

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 1

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	VERDATE	<b>Length</b>	8	<b>Position</b>	1 - 8
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Date of file creation				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Format = YYYYMMDD				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADM_RNO	<b>Length</b>	6	<b>Position</b>	9 - 14
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Sequential record number				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEOGPRV	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	15 - 16
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Province of residence of respondent - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	3,979	452,485
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	1,985	125,591
NOVA SCOTIA	12	5,243	810,032
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	4,941	643,833
QUEBEC	24	23,298	6,964,711
ONTARIO	35	42,553	11,682,112
MANITOBA	46	7,438	1,018,598
SASKATCHEWAN	47	7,371	875,543
ALBERTA	48	12,072	3,358,681
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	15,340	3,978,590
YUKON/NORTHWEST/NUNAVUT TERRITORIES	60	3,242	92,641
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 2

March 2016

**Variable Name** GEODPMF **Length** 5 **Position** 17 - 21

**Question Name**

**Concept** Health Region - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEODHR4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EASTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	10911	1,578	273,563
CENTRAL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	10912	930	80,685
WESTERN/LABRADOR-GRENFELL REGIONAL HA	10913	1,471	98,236
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11901	1,985	125,591
SOUTH SHORE-SOUTH WEST NOVA	12910	831	102,289
ANNAPOLIS VALLEY DISTRICT HEALTH AUT.	12923	652	70,423
COLCHESTER EAST HANTS—CUMBERLAND	12930	751	90,523
PICTOU COUNTY—GUYSBOROUGH ANTIGONISH	12940	742	76,917
CAPE BRETON DISTRICT HEALTH AUTHORITY	12958	804	99,445
CAPITAL DISTRICT HEALTH AUTHORITY	12969	1,463	370,436
ZONE 1	13901	980	179,193
ZONE 2	13902	967	150,154
ZONE 3	13903	939	146,140
ZONES 4 AND 5	13904	939	63,705
ZONES 6 AND 7	13906	1,116	104,641
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	24901	1,157	173,590
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY - LAC-SAINT-JEAN	24902	1,232	238,330
RÉGION DE LA CAPITALE-NATIONALE	24903	1,881	630,086
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE-CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	24904	1,638	432,615
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	24905	1,232	274,732
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL	24906	2,970	1,697,821
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	24907	1,236	324,930
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINGUE	24908	1,144	122,264
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	24909	1,113	70,965
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	24911	1,205	79,879
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	24912	1,536	357,294
RÉGION DE LAVAL	24913	1,356	357,715
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	24914	1,420	418,196
RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	24915	1,514	502,401

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 3

March 2016

---

RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	24916	2,664	1,283,893
DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT	35926	755	98,807
BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35927	775	114,055
DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35930	1,571	557,724
ELGIN-ST THOMAS HEALTH UNIT	35931	693	76,074
GREY BRUCE HEALTH UNIT	35933	910	140,253
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK HEALTH UNIT	35934	744	95,843
HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA-PINE RIDGE DHU	35935	880	158,009
HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35936	1,429	459,907
CITY OF HAMILTON HEALTH UNIT	35937	1,574	474,046
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HU	35938	922	138,693
HURON AND PERTH HEALTH UNITS	35939	1,245	116,843
CHATHAM-KENT HEALTH UNIT	35940	656	90,460
KINGSTON-FRONTENAC-LENNOX-ADDINGTON HU	35941	960	170,820
LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT	35942	925	111,186
LEEDS-GRENVILLE-LANARK DHU	35943	892	148,066
MIDDLESEX-LONDON HEALTH UNIT	35944	1,480	398,172
NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT	35946	1,435	389,570
NORTH BAY AND TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNITS	35947	1,210	138,911
NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT	35949	788	57,922
CITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH UNIT	35951	2,053	805,062
OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35952	634	94,455
PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35953	2,490	1,197,121
PETERBOROUGH COUNTY-CITY HEALTH UNIT	35955	802	121,407
PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT	35956	813	68,724
RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35957	752	86,238
EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT	35958	962	175,959
SIMCOE MUSKOKA DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35960	2,188	462,456
SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35961	1,095	168,854
THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35962	1,289	126,439
WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT	35965	1,554	457,440
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HU	35966	1,109	239,744
WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35968	1,454	346,384
YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35970	1,790	955,969
CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT	35995	3,724	2,440,500
WINNIPEG RHA	46901	2,230	619,737

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 4

March 2016

PRAIRIE M. HEALTH	46902	1,813	130,595
INTERLAKE-EASTERN RHA	46903	1,155	96,587
NORTHERN RHA	46904	908	26,077
SOUTHERN HEALTH	46905	1,332	145,602
SUN COUNTRY/FIVE HILLS/CYPRESS	47901	1,742	129,635
REGINA QU'APPELLE	47904	1,186	227,411
SUNRISE/KELSEY TRAIL	47905	1,027	77,989
SASKATOON	47906	1,342	287,137
HEARTLAND/PRAIRIE NORTH	47907	1,110	88,070
PRINCE ALBERT/MAMAWETAN/KEEWATIN/ATHABA	47909	964	65,300
SOUTH ZONE	48931	1,843	237,288
CALGARY ZONE	48932	2,745	1,291,200
CENTRAL ZONE	48933	2,325	382,608
EDMONTON ZONE	48934	2,673	1,092,843
NORTH ZONE	48935	2,486	354,743
EAST KOOTENAY	59911	591	66,007
KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY	59912	585	69,211
OKANAGAN	59913	1,160	294,722
THOMPSON/CARIBOO	59914	1,035	183,017
FRASER EAST	59921	1,010	238,220
FRASER NORTH	59922	1,420	564,758
FRASER SOUTH	59923	1,553	664,052
RICHMOND	59931	782	180,795
VANCOUVER	59932	1,333	594,478
NORTH SHORE/COAST GARIBALDI	59933	1,197	236,317
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	59941	1,287	323,312
CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND	59942	995	226,898
NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	59943	508	106,210
NORTHWEST	59951	642	53,640
NORTHERN INTERIOR	59952	728	119,281
NORTHEAST	59953	514	57,671
YUKON/NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/NUNAVUT	60901	3,242	92,641
<b>Total</b>		<b>127,462</b>	<b>30,002,817</b>

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 5

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** GEODBCHA **Length** 4 **Position** 22 - 25

**Question Name**

**Concept** British Columbia Health Authority (BCHA) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who reside in British Columbia

**Note** Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERIOR	5910	3,371	612,958
FRASER	5920	3,983	1,467,030
VANCOUVER	5930	3,312	1,011,590
VANCOUVER ISLAND	5940	2,790	656,420
NORTHERN	5950	1,884	230,592
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	112,122	26,024,227
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ADM\_PRX **Length** 1 **Position** 26

**Question Name**

**Concept** Health Component completed by proxy

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,101	584,741
NO	2	124,361	29,418,076
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 6

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ADM\_N09      **Length** 1      **Position** 27  
**Question Name** ADM\_N09  
**Concept** Interview by telephone or in person  
**Question** Interviewer : Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?  
**Universe** Respondents with CASETYPE = 0 (area frame) and (DHH\_AGE > 17 or PMKProxy NE 2)  
**Note** All CAPI cases completed as CATI (CASETPE = 2) for SAM\_CP = 201307, 201309, 201311, 201405, 201407, 201409, 201411 skipped this question

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	12,530	4,934,824
IN PERSON	2	35,146	10,896,810
BOTH	3	1,322	497,224
NOT APPLICABLE	6	78,008	13,516,105
NOT STATED	9	456	157,854
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ADM\_N10      **Length** 1      **Position** 28  
**Question Name** ADM\_N10  
**Concept** Respondent alone during interview  
**Question** Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?  
**Universe** DHH\_AGE > 17 or PMKProxy NE 2  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109,796	24,973,188
NO	2	14,078	4,084,870
DON'T KNOW	7	259	62,326
REFUSAL	8	18	5,905
NOT STATED	9	3,311	876,528
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 7

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADM_N11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	29
<b>Question Name</b>	ADM_N11				
<b>Concept</b>	Answers affected by presence of another person				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with ADM_N10 = (2, 7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 17 or PMKProxy NE 2)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,488	401,556
NO		2		12,444	3,652,032
NOT APPLICABLE		6		109,796	24,973,188
DON'T KNOW		7		143	29,501
REFUSAL		8		2	1,744
NOT STATED		9		3,589	944,797
		<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 8

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DHHGAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 30 - 31

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - (G)

**Question** What is your age?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Derived from DHH\_DOB, DHH\_MOB and DHH\_YOB during interview and confirmed with respondent.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
12 TO 14 YEARS	1	4,896	1,088,948
15 TO 17 YEARS	2	5,132	1,272,998
18 TO 19 YEARS	3	3,157	817,136
20 TO 24 YEARS	4	6,692	2,418,278
25 TO 29 YEARS	5	7,086	2,372,150
30 TO 34 YEARS	6	7,117	2,320,556
35 TO 39 YEARS	7	7,563	2,295,442
40 TO 44 YEARS	8	7,352	2,414,213
45 TO 49 YEARS	9	6,332	2,333,830
50 TO 54 YEARS	10	9,607	2,707,880
55 TO 59 YEARS	11	12,025	2,575,488
60 TO 64 YEARS	12	12,615	2,183,497
65 TO 69 YEARS	13	12,044	1,821,531
70 TO 74 YEARS	14	9,131	1,301,035
75 TO 79 YEARS	15	7,142	946,056
80 YEARS OR OLDER	16	9,571	1,133,779
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 9

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DHH\_SEX      **Length** 1      **Position** 32  
**Question Name** SEX\_Q01  
**Concept** Sex  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the respondent's sex. If necessary, ask: Is respondent male or female?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE	1	57,174	14,808,850
FEMALE	2	70,288	15,193,967
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DHHGMS      **Length** 1      **Position** 33  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Marital Status - (G)  
**Question** What is your marital status? Are you married, living common-law, widowed, separated, divorced, or single, never married?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	54,075	14,034,977
COMMON-LAW	2	10,572	3,235,021
WIDOWED / SEPARATED / DIVORCED	3	26,405	3,674,877
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	4	36,133	8,983,818
NOT STATED	9	277	74,124
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 10

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHHGLE5	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	34
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE		0		114,463	26,094,335
1 OR MORE		1		12,999	3,908,482
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHHG611	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	35
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID,DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE		0		112,592	25,660,575
1 OR MORE		1		14,870	4,342,242
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 11

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DHHGL12      **Length** 1      **Position** 36

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of persons less than 12 years old in household -(D,G)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	104,724	23,146,096
1 OR MORE	1	22,738	6,856,721
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DHHGLVG      **Length** 2      **Position** 37 - 38

**Question Name**

**Concept** Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on relationship matrix, DHHDHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	35,225	4,281,704
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	3,805	1,545,622
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	41,911	7,999,781
PARENT LIVING W/SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	18,075	7,543,181
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	3,658	1,245,344
CHILD LIVING W/ONE PARENT W/WO SIBLINGS	6	4,660	1,184,431
CHILD LIVING W/TWO PARENTS W/WO SIBLINGS	7	14,399	3,715,353
OTHER	8	5,037	2,281,905
NOT STATED	99	692	205,497
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 12

March 2016

**Variable Name** DHHGHSZ **Length** 1 **Position** 39

**Question Name**

**Concept** Household size - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PERSON	1	35,244	4,284,798
2 PERSONS	2	49,696	10,152,606
3 PERSONS	3	16,851	5,562,911
4 PERSONS	4	16,746	5,961,869
5 OR MORE PERSONS	5	8,868	4,026,249
NOT STATED	9	57	14,385
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

**Variable Name** GEN\_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 40

**Question Name** GEN\_Q01

**Concept** Self-perceived health

**Question** In general, would you say your health is... ?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	23,570	6,204,277
VERY GOOD	2	47,214	11,546,058
GOOD	3	38,661	8,837,044
FAIR	4	13,175	2,529,080
POOR	5	4,641	853,901
DON'T KNOW	7	180	27,690
REFUSAL	8	20	4,343
NOT STATED	9	1	424
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 13

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** GEN\_02      **Length** 1      **Position** 41  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q02A  
**Concept** Self-perceived health compared to one year ago  
**Question** Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it...?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	10,548	2,613,465
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	15,255	3,939,163
ABOUT THE SAME AS 1 YEAR AGO	3	85,723	20,061,312
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	13,226	2,900,129
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	2,443	451,976
DON'T KNOW	7	255	34,098
REFUSAL	8	11	2,252
NOT STATED	9	1	424
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 14

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** GEN\_02A2      **Length** 2      **Position** 42 - 43  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q02B  
**Concept** Satisfaction with life in general  
**Question** Using a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means "Very dissatisfied" and 10 means "Very satisfied", how do you feel about your life as a whole right now?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY DISSATISFIED	0	562	99,245
1	1	269	76,599
2	2	516	111,990
3	3	887	181,448
4	4	1,500	349,351
5	5	6,787	1,528,997
6	6	6,196	1,445,438
7	7	18,572	4,875,365
8	8	39,329	9,543,790
9	9	22,969	5,529,857
VERY SATISFIED	10	25,405	5,482,091
DON'T KNOW	97	1,183	156,515
REFUSAL	98	183	35,073
NOT STATED	99	3,104	587,059
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 15

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** GEN\_02B      **Length** 1      **Position** 44  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q02C  
**Concept** Self-perceived mental health  
**Question** In general, would you say your mental health is ...?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	39,560	9,855,536
VERY GOOD	2	46,354	11,012,174
GOOD	3	29,785	6,630,878
FAIR	4	6,707	1,506,476
POOR	5	1,669	343,833
DON'T KNOW	7	227	37,909
REFUSAL	8	57	29,278
NOT STATED	9	3,103	586,733
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 16

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** GEN\_07                      **Length** 1            **Position** 45  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q07  
**Concept** Perceived life stress  
**Question** Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are...?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	18,304	3,499,364
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	33,666	7,081,964
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	50,428	12,599,148
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	20,747	5,708,589
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	3,573	1,005,549
DON'T KNOW	7	671	95,355
REFUSAL	8	72	12,424
NOT STATED	9	1	424
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** GEN\_08                      **Length** 1            **Position** 46  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q08  
**Concept** Worked at job or business  
**Question** Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71,698	20,300,243
NO	2	32,589	6,203,572
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,608	3,168,747
DON'T KNOW	7	16	2,496
REFUSAL	8	16	4,391
NOT STATED	9	1,535	323,368
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 17

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** GEN\_09      **Length** 1      **Position** 47  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q09  
**Concept** Self-perceived work stress  
**Question** Would you say that most days at work were...?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	7,780	1,874,878
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	14,457	3,825,118
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	30,041	8,679,255
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	15,388	4,769,456
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	3,011	938,011
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,197	9,372,319
DON'T KNOW	7	147	30,845
REFUSAL	8	18	2,254
NOT STATED	9	2,423	510,681
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 18

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEN_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	48
<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Sense of belonging to local community				
<b>Question</b>	How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is...?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
VERY STRONG		1		24,173	4,914,586
SOMEWHAT STRONG		2		62,312	14,316,571
SOMEWHAT WEAK		3		27,534	7,566,057
VERY WEAK		4		8,390	2,258,147
DON'T KNOW		7		1,826	324,381
REFUSAL		8		120	35,011
NOT STATED		9		3,107	588,066
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GENDHDI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	49
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Perceived Health				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEN_01. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
POOR		0		4,641	853,901
FAIR		1		13,175	2,529,080
GOOD		2		38,661	8,837,044
VERY GOOD		3		47,214	11,546,058
EXCELLENT		4		23,570	6,204,277
NOT STATED		9		201	32,458
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 19

March 2016

---

**Variable Name**      GENDMHI                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      50

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Perceived Mental Health

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GEN\_02B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	1,669	343,833
FAIR	1	6,707	1,506,476
GOOD	2	29,785	6,630,878
VERY GOOD	3	46,354	11,012,174
EXCELLENT	4	39,560	9,855,536
NOT STATED	9	3,387	653,920
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name**      GENGSWL                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      51

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Satisfaction with life in general

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GEN\_02A2. See documentation on derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	48,374	11,011,948
SATISFIED	2	64,097	15,864,593
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	6,787	1,528,997
DISSATISFIED	4	2,903	642,789
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	831	175,844
NOT STATED	9	4,470	778,647
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 20

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOSLP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	52
<b>Question Name</b>	DOSLP				
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Sleep - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,423	1,144,189
NO	2	118,039	28,858,628
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 21

March 2016

**Variable Name** SLPG01 **Length** 2 **Position** 53 - 54

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of hours spent sleeping per night - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOSLP = 1

**Note** Does not include time spent resting.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDER 3 HOURS	1	58	6,876
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	2	128	13,748
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	3	412	49,199
5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 6 HOURS	4	971	117,986
6 HOURS TO LESS THAN 7 HOURS	5	2,207	299,548
7 HOURS TO LESS THAN 8 HOURS	6	2,556	341,272
8 HOURS TO LESS THAN 9 HOURS	7	2,035	212,619
9 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS	8	470	53,090
10 HOURS TO LESS THAN 11 HOURS	9	183	15,577
11 HOURS TO LESS THAN 12 HOURS	10	43	4,025
12 HOURS OR MORE	11	33	3,831
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118,039	28,858,628
NOT STATED	99	327	26,419
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 22

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SLP\_02      **Length** 1      **Position** 55  
**Question Name** SLP\_Q02  
**Concept** Frequency - trouble sleeping  
**Question** How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep: (none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time)?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSLP = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	2,395	323,865
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,477	322,742
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,449	265,840
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,235	145,808
ALL OF THE TIME	5	574	59,552
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,039	28,858,628
DON'T KNOW	7	45	4,392
REFUSAL	8	1	19
NOT STATED	9	247	21,971
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 23

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SLP\_03      **Length** 1      **Position** 56  
**Question Name** SLP\_Q03  
**Concept** Frequency - find sleep refreshing  
**Question** How often do you find your sleep refreshing?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSLP = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	418	54,131
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,141	149,448
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,371	305,568
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,962	464,294
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,211	143,861
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,039	28,858,628
DON'T KNOW	7	70	4,717
REFUSAL	8	3	197
NOT STATED	9	247	21,971
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 24

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SLP\_04      **Length** 1      **Position** 57  
**Question Name** SLP\_Q04  
**Concept** Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake  
**Question** How often do you find it difficult to stay awake when you want to?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSLP = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	4,078	474,321
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,388	307,787
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,938	244,427
MOST OF THE TIME	4	496	62,247
ALL OF THE TIME	5	161	23,651
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,039	28,858,628
DON'T KNOW	7	111	9,422
REFUSAL	8	4	363
NOT STATED	9	247	21,971
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DOCIH      **Length** 1      **Position** 58  
**Question Name** DOCIH  
**Concept** Changes made to improve health module - Inclusion Flag - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,006	5,932,812
NO	2	97,456	24,070,005
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 25

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_1      **Length** 1      **Position** 59  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q1  
**Concept** Did something to improve health  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise)  
**Universe** Respondents with DOCIH = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,506	3,508,537
NO	2	12,596	2,288,479
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,456	24,070,005
DON'T KNOW	7	76	8,855
REFUSAL	8	4	852
NOT STATED	9	824	126,090
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 26

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIH_2	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	60 - 61
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Most important change to improve health				
<b>Question</b>	What is the single most important change you have made?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIH_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
START/INCR. EXERCISE/SPORTS/PHYS. ACT.	1	7,997	1,872,358
LOST WEIGHT	2	1,703	303,197
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	2,993	644,648
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	802	160,895
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	161	37,780
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL	6	314	62,362
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	7	1,399	222,345
TOOK VITAMINS	8	203	37,504
OTHER	9	865	156,661
NOT APPLICABLE	96	110,052	26,358,484
DON'T KNOW	97	65	9,619
REFUSAL	98	4	1,168
NOT STATED	99	904	135,796
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 27

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 62

**Question Name** CIH\_Q3

**Concept** Thinks should do something to improve health

**Question** Do you think there is anything you should do to improve your physical health?

**Universe** Respondents with DOCH = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,397	4,107,441
NO	2	9,400	1,648,327
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,456	24,070,005
DON'T KNOW	7	297	39,591
REFUSAL	8	8	1,656
NOT STATED	9	904	135,796
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 28

March 2016

**Variable Name** CIH\_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 63 - 64  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q4  
**Concept** Most important thing to improve health  
**Question** What is the most important thing?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
START/INCR. EXERCISE/SPORTS/PHYS. ACT.	1	10,178	2,155,113
LOST WEIGHT	2	2,049	356,099
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	3,409	857,681
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	1,815	338,666
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	165	46,004
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL	6	380	93,478
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	7	437	72,753
TOOK VITAMINS	8	39	9,435
OTHER	9	834	165,467
NOT APPLICABLE	96	106,856	25,718,333
DON'T KNOW	97	85	11,820
REFUSAL	98	6	923
NOT STATED	99	1,209	177,044
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 29

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_5                      **Length** 1            **Position** 65  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q5  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health  
**Question** Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,714	2,071,796
NO	2	9,610	2,025,301
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,856	25,718,333
DON'T KNOW	7	69	9,945
REFUSAL	8	4	399
NOT STATED	9	1,209	177,044
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_6A                      **Length** 1            **Position** 66  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6A  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - lack of will power  
**Question** What is that? - Lack of will power / self-discipline  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,035	626,797
NO	2	6,659	1,442,991
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,466	27,743,634
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,628
REFUSAL	8	2	380
NOT STATED	9	1,282	187,387
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 30

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_6I                      **Length** 1            **Position** 67  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6B  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities  
**Question** What is that? - family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,213	335,128
NO	2	8,481	1,734,661
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,466	27,743,634
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,628
REFUSAL	8	2	380
NOT STATED	9	1,282	187,387
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_6B                      **Length** 1            **Position** 68  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6C  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - work schedule  
**Question** What is that? -work schedule  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,939	575,934
NO	2	7,755	1,493,854
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,466	27,743,634
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,628
REFUSAL	8	2	380
NOT STATED	9	1,282	187,387
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 31

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_6J                      **Length** 1            **Position** 69  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6D  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol  
**Question** What is that? - Addiction to drugs / alcohol  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	17,210
NO	2	9,608	2,052,578
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,466	27,743,634
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,628
REFUSAL	8	2	380
NOT STATED	9	1,282	187,387
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_6K                      **Length** 1            **Position** 70  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6E  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - physical condition  
**Question** What is that? - Physical condition  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	854	119,637
NO	2	8,840	1,950,151
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,466	27,743,634
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,628
REFUSAL	8	2	380
NOT STATED	9	1,282	187,387
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 32

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_6G                      **Length** 1            **Position** 71  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6F  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - disability / health problem  
**Question** What is that? - disability / health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	930	138,719
NO	2	8,764	1,931,069
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,466	27,743,634
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,628
REFUSAL	8	2	380
NOT STATED	9	1,282	187,387
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_6F                      **Length** 1            **Position** 72  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6G  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - too stressed  
**Question** What is that? - Too stressed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	464	95,607
NO	2	9,230	1,974,181
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,466	27,743,634
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,628
REFUSAL	8	2	380
NOT STATED	9	1,282	187,387
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 33

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_6E                      **Length** 1            **Position** 73  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6H  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - too costly  
**Question** What is that? - Too costly / financial constraints  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	631	141,072
NO	2	9,063	1,928,717
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,466	27,743,634
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,628
REFUSAL	8	2	380
NOT STATED	9	1,282	187,387
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_6L                      **Length** 1            **Position** 74  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6I  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - not available - in area  
**Question** What is that? - Not available - in area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	25,125
NO	2	9,557	2,044,663
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,466	27,743,634
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,628
REFUSAL	8	2	380
NOT STATED	9	1,282	187,387
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 34

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 75  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6J  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - transportation problems  
**Question** What is that? - Transportation problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	16,881
NO	2	9,612	2,052,908
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,466	27,743,634
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,628
REFUSAL	8	2	380
NOT STATED	9	1,282	187,387
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 76  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6K  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - weather problems  
**Question** What is that? - Weather problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	453	69,405
NO	2	9,241	2,000,383
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,466	27,743,634
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,628
REFUSAL	8	2	380
NOT STATED	9	1,282	187,387
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 35

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 77  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6L  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - other  
**Question** What is that? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,557	327,863
NO	2	8,137	1,741,925
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,466	27,743,634
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,628
REFUSAL	8	2	380
NOT STATED	9	1,282	187,387
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 78  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q7  
**Concept** Intending to improve health over next year  
**Question** Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,597	3,192,026
NO	2	4,480	866,857
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,856	25,718,333
DON'T KNOW	7	314	48,037
REFUSAL	8	6	521
NOT STATED	9	1,209	177,044
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 36

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_8A                      **Length** 1            **Position** 79  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8A  
**Concept** Health improvement - more exercise  
**Question** What is that? - Start / Increase exercise, sports / physical activity  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,253	2,308,751
NO	2	4,312	879,369
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,336	26,585,190
DON'T KNOW	7	28	3,369
REFUSAL	8	4	536
NOT STATED	9	1,529	225,601
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_8B                      **Length** 1            **Position** 80  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8B  
**Concept** Health improvement - lose weight  
**Question** What is that? - Lose weight  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,522	318,363
NO	2	13,043	2,869,758
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,336	26,585,190
DON'T KNOW	7	28	3,369
REFUSAL	8	4	536
NOT STATED	9	1,529	225,601
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 37

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_8C                      **Length** 1            **Position** 81  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8C  
**Concept** Health improvement - improve eating habits  
**Question** What is that? - Change diet / improve eating habits  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,009	775,865
NO	2	11,556	2,412,256
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,336	26,585,190
DON'T KNOW	7	28	3,369
REFUSAL	8	4	536
NOT STATED	9	1,529	225,601
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_8J                      **Length** 1            **Position** 82  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8D  
**Concept** Health improvement - quit smoking  
**Question** What is that? - Quit smoking / reduce amount smoked  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,038	197,450
NO	2	13,527	2,990,670
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,336	26,585,190
DON'T KNOW	7	28	3,369
REFUSAL	8	4	536
NOT STATED	9	1,529	225,601
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 38

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_8K      **Length** 1      **Position** 83  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8E  
**Concept** Health improvement - drink less alcohol  
**Question** What is that? - Drink less alcohol  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	36,446
NO	2	14,452	3,151,675
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,336	26,585,190
DON'T KNOW	7	28	3,369
REFUSAL	8	4	536
NOT STATED	9	1,529	225,601
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_8G      **Length** 1      **Position** 84  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8F  
**Concept** Health improvement - reduce stress level  
**Question** What is that? - Reduce stress level  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	514	143,773
NO	2	14,051	3,044,348
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,336	26,585,190
DON'T KNOW	7	28	3,369
REFUSAL	8	4	536
NOT STATED	9	1,529	225,601
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 39

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_8L                      **Length** 1            **Position** 85  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8G  
**Concept** Health improvement - receive medical treatment  
**Question** What is that? - Receive medical treatment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	622	116,995
NO	2	13,943	3,071,125
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,336	26,585,190
DON'T KNOW	7	28	3,369
REFUSAL	8	4	536
NOT STATED	9	1,529	225,601
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_8H                      **Length** 1            **Position** 86  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8H  
**Concept** Health improvement - take vitamins  
**Question** What is that? - Take vitamins  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	141	46,184
NO	2	14,424	3,141,936
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,336	26,585,190
DON'T KNOW	7	28	3,369
REFUSAL	8	4	536
NOT STATED	9	1,529	225,601
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 40

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_8I **Length** 1 **Position** 87  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8I  
**Concept** Health improvement - other  
**Question** What is that? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	971	204,663
NO	2	13,594	2,983,457
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,336	26,585,190
DON'T KNOW	7	28	3,369
REFUSAL	8	4	536
NOT STATED	9	1,529	225,601
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DOOH1 **Length** 1 **Position** 88  
**Question Name** DOOH1  
**Concept** Theme module: Oral health 1 - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42,553	11,682,112
NO	2	84,909	18,320,705
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 41

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** OH1\_20      **Length** 1      **Position** 89  
**Question Name** OH1\_Q20  
**Concept** Self-perceived health of teeth and mouth  
**Question** In general, would you say the health of your teeth and mouth is:  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	8,399	2,321,517
VERY GOOD	2	14,373	3,956,168
GOOD	3	12,457	3,428,220
FAIR	4	4,153	1,160,272
POOR	5	1,924	531,569
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,909	18,320,705
DON'T KNOW	7	113	22,960
REFUSAL	8	28	5,033
NOT STATED	9	1,106	256,374
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 42

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** OH1\_21A      **Length** 1      **Position** 90  
**Question Name** OH1\_Q21A  
**Concept** Ability to chew - firm foods  
**Question** Now a few questions about your ability to chew different foods, whether you eat them or not. Can you:  
...chew firm foods (e.g., meat)?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40,334	11,110,191
NO	2	922	275,246
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,909	18,320,705
DON'T KNOW	7	43	10,127
REFUSAL	8	7	2,182
NOT STATED	9	1,247	284,367
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** OH1\_21B      **Length** 1      **Position** 91  
**Question Name** OH1\_Q21B  
**Concept** Ability to chew - fresh apple  
**Question** (Can you:)  
...bite off and chew a piece of fresh apple?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38,050	10,723,169
NO	2	3,157	659,172
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,909	18,320,705
DON'T KNOW	7	92	14,385
REFUSAL	8	7	1,019
NOT STATED	9	1,247	284,367
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 43

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** OH1\_21C **Length** 1 **Position** 92

**Question Name** OH1\_Q21C

**Concept** Ability to chew - boiled vegetables

**Question** (Can you:)

...chew boiled vegetables?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41,236	11,369,060
NO	2	67	26,714
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,909	18,320,705
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,547
REFUSAL	8	1	425
NOT STATED	9	1,247	284,367
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** OH1\_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 93

**Question Name** OH1\_Q22

**Concept** Frequency of pain in teeth or gums - past month

**Question** In the past month, how often have you had any pain or discomfort in your teeth or gums?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	1,732	500,360
SOMETIMES	2	5,313	1,651,888
RARELY	3	9,951	2,669,548
NEVER	4	24,249	6,562,323
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,909	18,320,705
DON'T KNOW	7	48	10,647
REFUSAL	8	13	2,979
NOT STATED	9	1,247	284,367
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 44

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOHCS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	94
<b>Question Name</b>	DOHCS				
<b>Concept</b>	Health care system satisfaction module- Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,072	3,358,681
NO	2	115,390	26,644,136
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCS_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	95
<b>Question Name</b>	HCS_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Rating of availability of health care - province				
<b>Question</b>	Now, a few questions about health care services in ^DT_ProvinceE. Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in ^DT_ProvinceE? Would you say it is:				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOHCS = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,833	563,323
GOOD	2	5,454	1,522,125
FAIR	3	2,719	758,604
POOR	4	1,069	278,422
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,858	26,762,186
DON'T KNOW	7	282	69,709
REFUSAL	8	15	6,529
NOT STATED	9	232	41,919
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 45

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** HCS\_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 96  
**Question Name** HCS\_Q2  
**Concept** Rating of quality of health care - province  
**Question** Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in ^DT\_ProvinceE?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with DOHCS = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	2,235	688,833
GOOD	2	6,084	1,715,980
FAIR	3	2,114	549,408
POOR	4	526	145,223
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,858	26,762,186
DON'T KNOW	7	111	21,006
REFUSAL	8	5	2,025
NOT STATED	9	529	118,157
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 46

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** HCS\_3                      **Length** 1            **Position** 97  
**Question Name** HCS\_Q3  
**Concept** Rating of availability of health care - community  
**Question** Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in your community?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with DOHCS = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,808	561,856
GOOD	2	5,086	1,453,293
FAIR	3	2,563	706,593
POOR	4	1,404	331,834
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,858	26,762,186
DON'T KNOW	7	206	65,554
REFUSAL	8	8	3,344
NOT STATED	9	529	118,157
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 47

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** HCS\_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 98  
**Question Name** HCS\_Q4  
**Concept** Rating of quality of health care - community  
**Question** Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in your community?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with DOHCS = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,976	583,941
GOOD	2	5,864	1,676,958
FAIR	3	2,182	566,396
POOR	4	765	201,004
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,858	26,762,186
DON'T KNOW	7	274	85,920
REFUSAL	8	14	8,255
NOT STATED	9	529	118,157
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** HWT\_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 99  
**Question Name** HWT\_Q4  
**Concept** Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported  
**Question** Do you consider yourself:  
**Universe** All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM\_037 = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	49,947	11,082,217
UNDERWEIGHT	2	4,679	1,235,652
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	65,065	16,040,116
NOT APPLICABLE	6	997	303,244
DON'T KNOW	7	213	42,909
REFUSAL	8	20	3,195
NOT STATED	9	6,541	1,295,484
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 48

March 2016

**Variable Name** HWTGHTM **Length** 5.3 **Position** 100 - 104

**Question Name**

**Concept** Height (metres) / self-reported - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HWT\_2, HWT\_2C, HWT\_2D, HWT\_2E, HWT\_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1.257 TO 1.282 METRES	1.270	17	3,297
1.283 TO 1.307 METRES	1.295	4	1,239
1.308 TO 1.333 METRES	1.321	33	8,707
1.334 TO 1.358 METRES	1.346	23	5,327
1.359 TO 1.383 METRES	1.372	29	4,565
1.384 TO 1.409 METRES	1.397	74	10,407
1.410 TO 1.434 METRES	1.422	96	18,254
1.435 TO 1.460 METRES	1.448	266	38,542
1.461 TO 1.485 METRES	1.473	794	134,645
1.486 TO 1.510 METRES	1.499	1,750	360,721
1.511 TO 1.536 METRES	1.524	4,558	918,981
1.537 TO 1.561 METRES	1.549	5,212	1,029,506
1.562 TO 1.587 METRES	1.575	9,922	2,017,361
1.588 TO 1.612 METRES	1.600	9,596	2,151,950
1.613 TO 1.637 METRES	1.626	11,129	2,462,220
1.638 TO 1.663 METRES	1.651	9,695	2,271,930
1.664 TO 1.688 METRES	1.676	10,903	2,532,206
1.689 TO 1.714 METRES	1.702	10,397	2,558,264
1.715 TO 1.739 METRES	1.727	10,141	2,444,246
1.740 TO 1.764 METRES	1.753	8,207	2,108,129
1.765 TO 1.790 METRES	1.778	8,824	2,225,344
1.791 TO 1.815 METRES	1.803	7,220	1,921,191
1.816 TO 1.841 METRES	1.829	5,736	1,552,417
1.842 TO 1.866 METRES	1.854	3,052	859,004
1.867 TO 1.891 METRES	1.880	2,287	616,937
1.892 TO 1.917 METRES	1.905	1,160	318,199
1.918 TO 1.942 METRES	1.930	773	229,272
1.943 TO 1.968 METRES	1.956	231	89,880
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	997	303,244



CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month  
March 2016

Page 49

---

NOT STATED	9.999	4,336	806,832
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWTGWTK	<b>Length</b>	6.2	<b>Position</b>	105 - 110
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HWT\_3, HWT\_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	30.60 - 135.00	119,879	28,395,516
NOT STATED	999.99	7,583	1,607,300
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWTGBMI	<b>Length</b>	6.2	<b>Position</b>	111 - 116
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM\_037 = 1)

**Note** Based on HWTGHTM, HWTGWTK. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BMI - SELF-REPORT	12.00 - 56.73	119,099	28,252,637
NOT STATED	999.99	8,363	1,750,181
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 50

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWTGISW	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	117
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DHH_AGE, HWTDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
UNDERWEIGHT		1		2,547	699,225
NORMAL WEIGHT		2		44,609	11,399,184
OVERWEIGHT		3		38,664	8,972,615
OBESE		4		24,529	5,100,666
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,028	2,361,947
NOT STATED		9		7,085	1,469,180
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWTDCOL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	118
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 12 to 17 excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HWTDBMI, DHH_YOB, DHH_MOB, DHH_DOB, ADM_YOI, ADM_MOI, ADM_DOI, DHH_SEX and MAM_037. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESE		1		6,543	1,586,066
OVERWEIGHT		2		1,458	332,051
OBESE		3		544	113,706
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,434	27,640,870
NOT STATED		9		1,483	330,124
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 51

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** HWTDDWHO **Length** 1 **Position** 119

**Question Name**

**Concept** BMI of school-aged children & adolescents - self-report (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with (11 < DHH\_AGE < 18), excluding pregnant women (MAM\_037 = 1, 7, 8 or 9)

**Note** Based on HWTDBMI, DHH\_AGE, DHH\_YOB, DHH\_MOB, DHH\_DOB, ADM\_YOI, ADM\_MOI, ADM\_DOI, DHH\_SEX and MAM\_037. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESE	1	6,313	1,536,348
OVERWEIGHT	2	1,315	296,818
OBESE	3	457	107,196
SEVERELY OBESE	4	460	91,461
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,434	27,640,870
NOT STATED	9	1,483	330,124
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_031 **Length** 1 **Position** 120

**Question Name** CCC\_Q031

**Concept** Has asthma

**Question** ^DOVERB\_C ^YOU2 have asthma?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,777	2,404,338
NO	2	116,514	27,563,099
DON'T KNOW	7	145	30,120
REFUSAL	8	25	4,836
NOT STATED	9	1	424
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 52

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_035      **Length** 1      **Position** 121  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q035  
**Concept** Asthma - had symptoms or attacks  
**Question** ^HAVE\_C ^YOU1 had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_031 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,330	1,221,462
NO	2	5,418	1,177,810
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,514	27,563,099
DON'T KNOW	7	29	5,067
NOT STATED	9	171	35,380
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_036      **Length** 1      **Position** 122  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q036  
**Concept** Asthma - took medication  
**Question** In the past 12 months, ^HAVE ^YOU1 taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_031 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,393	1,783,080
NO	2	2,375	619,857
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,514	27,563,099
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,401
NOT STATED	9	171	35,380
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 53

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_051      **Length** 1      **Position** 123  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q051  
**Concept** Has arthritis  
**Question** ^DOVERB\_C ^YOU1 have arthritis, excluding fibromyalgia?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 14 and over.

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29,500	4,670,592
NO	2	92,690	24,176,210
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,215	713,388
DON'T KNOW	7	335	60,150
REFUSAL	8	15	1,656
NOT STATED	9	1,707	380,821
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_061      **Length** 1      **Position** 124  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q061  
**Concept** Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis  
**Question** ^DOVERB\_C ^YOU2 have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26,511	5,474,133
NO	2	100,702	24,493,457
DON'T KNOW	7	209	27,388
REFUSAL	8	14	2,579
NOT STATED	9	26	5,260
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 54

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_071      **Length** 1      **Position** 125  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q071  
**Concept** Has high blood pressure  
**Question** Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and that are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more. ^DOVERB\_C ^YOU2 have high blood pressure?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,945	5,295,561
NO	2	96,055	24,620,522
DON'T KNOW	7	415	78,373
REFUSAL	8	21	3,101
NOT STATED	9	26	5,260
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_072      **Length** 1      **Position** 126  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q072  
**Concept** Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure  
**Question** ^HAVE\_C ^YOU1 ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_071 = 2, 7, 8 or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,263	1,409,464
NO	2	88,934	23,244,012
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,945	5,295,561
DON'T KNOW	7	266	43,602
REFUSAL	8	7	1,818
NOT STATED	9	47	8,361
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 55

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_073      **Length** 1      **Position** 127  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q073  
**Concept** Medication - high blood pressure - past month  
**Question** In the past month, ^HAVE ^YOU1 taken any medicine for high blood pressure?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_072 = 1, 7, 8 or CCC\_071 = 1, 8 or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,763	5,057,371
NO	2	7,380	1,640,274
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,934	23,244,012
DON'T KNOW	7	64	7,334
REFUSAL	8	1	45
NOT STATED	9	320	53,781
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_073A      **Length** 1      **Position** 128  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q075  
**Concept** Pregnant when first diagnosed with high blood pressure  
**Question** Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with high blood pressure?  
**Universe** Females aged 16 and over who answered (CCC\_071 = 1 or 8 or (CCC\_072 = 1, 7 or 8 and CCC\_073 = 1, 7 or 8) or CCC\_031 = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	933	194,804
NO	2	17,260	2,497,432
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,832	27,242,311
DON'T KNOW	7	227	31,128
REFUSAL	8	10	1,298
NOT STATED	9	200	35,844
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 56

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_073B      **Length** 1      **Position** 129

**Question Name** CCC\_Q077

**Concept** Other than during pregnancy - diag. with high blood pressure

**Question** Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have high blood pressure?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_073A = 1, 7 or 8 or females aged 16 and over who answered (CCC\_071 = 8 or (CCC\_072 = 7 or 8 and CCC\_073 = 7 or 8) or CCC\_031 = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	820	146,784
NO	2	112	48,001
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,091	29,739,540
DON'T KNOW	7	1	19
NOT STATED	9	438	68,472
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_081      **Length** 1      **Position** 130

**Question Name** CCC\_Q081

**Concept** Has migraine headaches

**Question** Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and that are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more.Do you have migraine headaches?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,961	2,986,391
NO	2	115,345	26,983,102
DON'T KNOW	7	115	24,526
REFUSAL	8	15	3,538
NOT STATED	9	26	5,260
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---



---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 57

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_091      **Length** 1      **Position** 131  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q091  
**Concept** Has a COPD  
**Question** ^DOVERB\_C ^YOU2 have chronic bronchitis, emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease or COPD?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 35 and over

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,232	817,556
NO	2	87,918	18,859,366
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,080	10,290,067
DON'T KNOW	7	188	26,978
REFUSAL	8	20	3,706
NOT STATED	9	24	5,145
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_101      **Length** 1      **Position** 132  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q101  
**Concept** Has diabetes  
**Question** (Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and that are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more.)  
^DOVERB\_C ^YOU2 have diabetes?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,493	1,987,507
NO	2	115,796	27,982,805
DON'T KNOW	7	134	25,258
REFUSAL	8	13	1,986
NOT STATED	9	26	5,260
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 58

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CCG102 **Length** 2 **Position** 133 - 134

**Question Name**

**Concept** Diabetes - age first diagnosed - (G)

**Question** How old were you when this was first diagnosed?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 11 YEARS	1	222	52,036
12 TO 17 YEARS	2	168	34,294
18 TO 24 YEARS	3	224	44,745
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	234	53,595
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	375	92,239
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	509	145,830
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	804	164,797
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	1,001	202,181
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	1,655	303,777
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	1,648	251,956
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	1,657	245,961
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	1,253	179,494
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	813	97,534
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	414	55,969
80 YEARS AND OLDER	15	272	29,445
NOT APPLICABLE	96	115,796	27,982,805
NOT STATED	99	417	66,158
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 59

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_10A      **Length** 1      **Position** 135  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q10A  
**Concept** Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant  
**Question** ^WERE ^YOU1 pregnant when ^YOU1 ^WERE first diagnosed with diabetes?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) or CCC\_102 = 997, 998 or CCC\_101 = 7, 8 or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	293	80,433
NO	2	1,465	254,700
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,588	29,650,192
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,550
REFUSAL	8	5	349
NOT STATED	9	97	15,593
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_10B      **Length** 1      **Position** 136  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q10B  
**Concept** Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant  
**Question** Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told ^YOU2 that ^YOU1 ^HAVE diabetes?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10A = 1, 7, 8 or CCC\_102 = 997, 998 or CCC\_101 = 7, 8 or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	228	57,765
NO	2	62	21,593
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,053	29,904,892
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,074
NOT STATED	9	116	17,492
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 60

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_10C	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	137 - 138
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q10C				
<b>Concept</b>	Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin				
<b>Question</b>	When ^YOU1 ^WERE first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before ^YOU1 ^WERE started on insulin?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCC_101 = 1, 7, 8 or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10B = 2				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	923	180,662
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	73	13,384
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	104	16,778
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	119	19,630
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	1,971	304,339
NEVER	6	8,169	1,419,006
NOT APPLICABLE	96	115,858	28,004,398
DON'T KNOW	97	68	10,764
REFUSAL	98	1	279
NOT STATED	99	176	33,579
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 61

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_105      **Length** 1      **Position** 139  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q105  
**Concept** Diabetes - currently takes insulin  
**Question** ^DOVERB\_C ^YOU2 currently take insulin for ^YOUR1 diabetes?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_101 = 1, 7, 8 or CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10B = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,932	489,337
NO	2	8,486	1,474,350
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,858	28,004,398
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,153
NOT STATED	9	176	33,579
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_106      **Length** 1      **Position** 140  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q106  
**Concept** Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar  
**Question** In the past month, did ^YOU2 take pills to control ^YOUR1 blood sugar?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_101 = 1, 7, 8 or CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10B = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,758	1,488,918
NO	2	2,641	473,137
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,858	28,004,398
DON'T KNOW	7	29	2,785
NOT STATED	9	176	33,579
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 62

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_121      **Length** 1      **Position** 141  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q121  
**Concept** Has heart disease  
**Question** ^DOVERB\_C ^YOU1 have heart disease?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,250	1,455,377
NO	2	117,785	28,492,725
DON'T KNOW	7	385	45,991
REFUSAL	8	16	3,464
NOT STATED	9	26	5,260
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_131      **Length** 1      **Position** 142  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q131  
**Concept** Has cancer  
**Question** (^DOVERB\_C ^YOU1 have:)  
... cancer?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,311	552,156
NO	2	123,937	29,417,043
DON'T KNOW	7	172	24,195
REFUSAL	8	16	4,163
NOT STATED	9	26	5,260
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 63

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_31A      **Length** 1      **Position** 143  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q132  
**Concept** Ever had cancer  
**Question** ^HAVE ^YOU1 ever been diagnosed with cancer?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_131 = 2, 7, 8 or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,509	1,475,228
NO	2	114,499	27,952,781
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,313	552,612
DON'T KNOW	7	95	12,501
REFUSAL	8	4	272
NOT STATED	9	42	9,423
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_141      **Length** 1      **Position** 144  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q141  
**Concept** Has stomach or intestinal ulcers  
**Question** Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and that are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more.^DOVERB\_C ^YOU1 have intestinal or stomach ulcers?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,405	758,023
NO	2	123,655	29,168,321
DON'T KNOW	7	357	67,010
REFUSAL	8	19	4,203
NOT STATED	9	26	5,260
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 64

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_151      **Length** 1      **Position** 145  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q151  
**Concept** Suffers from the effects of a stroke  
**Question** ^DOVERB ^YOU2 suffer from the effects of a stroke?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,077	333,109
NO	2	125,243	29,648,301
DON'T KNOW	7	102	13,100
REFUSAL	8	14	3,047
NOT STATED	9	26	5,260
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_161      **Length** 1      **Position** 146  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q161  
**Concept** Has urinary incontinence  
**Question** ^DOVERB\_C ^YOU2 have: urinary incontinence?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over.

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,167	1,039,098
NO	2	100,223	23,339,669
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,877	5,597,360
DON'T KNOW	7	146	17,009
REFUSAL	8	23	4,421
NOT STATED	9	26	5,260
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---



# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 65

March 2016

**Variable Name** CCC\_171 **Length** 1 **Position** 147  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q171  
**Concept** Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis  
**Question** ^DOVERB\_C ^YOU2 have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease, ulcerative colitis, Irritable Bowel Syndrome or bowel incontinence?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,317	1,368,688
NO	2	119,850	28,572,787
DON'T KNOW	7	249	41,043
REFUSAL	8	20	15,040
NOT STATED	9	26	5,260
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

**Variable Name** CCC\_17A **Length** 1 **Position** 148  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q172  
**Concept** Type of bowel disease  
**Question** What kind of bowel disease do you have?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_171 = 1, 7, 8 or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CROHN'S DISEASE	1	627	122,134
ULCERATIVE COLITIS	2	721	150,462
IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME	3	4,153	798,015
BOWEL INCONTINENCE	4	331	50,016
OTHER	5	1,342	228,473
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,850	28,572,787
DON'T KNOW	7	140	18,086
REFUSAL	8	3	1,503
NOT STATED	9	295	61,342
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 66

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_173      **Length** 1      **Position** 149  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q173  
**Concept** Diagnosed with scoliosis  
**Question** ^HAVE\_C ^YOU1 been diagnosed with scoliosis?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,294	982,217
NO	2	122,903	28,971,904
DON'T KNOW	7	222	40,184
REFUSAL	8	17	3,252
NOT STATED	9	26	5,260
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_280      **Length** 1      **Position** 150  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q280  
**Concept** Has a mood disorder  
**Question** Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and that are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more.  
  
^DOVERB\_C ^YOU2 have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,980	2,303,641
NO	2	116,245	27,653,998
DON'T KNOW	7	167	33,164
REFUSAL	8	44	6,754
NOT STATED	9	26	5,260
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 67

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_290	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	151
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q290				
<b>Concept</b>	Has an anxiety disorder				
<b>Question</b>	^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9,207	2,058,438
NO		2		117,972	27,884,601
DON'T KNOW		7		220	46,086
REFUSAL		8		37	8,432
NOT STATED		9		26	5,260
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCDIA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	152
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Diabetes type				
<b>Question</b>	Diabetes type				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on CCC_10A, CCC_10B, CCC_10C, CCC_101, CCC_102, CCC_105, CCC_106, DHH_AGE, DDH_SEX. See documentation on derived variables				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
TYPE 1 DIABETES		1		347	86,384
TYPE 2 DIABETES		2		10,747	1,832,537
GESTIONAL DIABETES		3		62	21,593
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,796	27,982,805
NOT STATED		9		510	79,497
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 68

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DODIA **Length** 1 **Position** 153

**Question Name** DODIA

**Concept** Diabetes care - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,979	452,485
NO	2	123,483	29,550,332
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DIA\_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 154

**Question Name** DIA\_Q01

**Concept** Tested for "A-one-C" haemoglobin

**Question** In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested ^YOU2 for haemoglobin "A- one-C"? (An "A-one-C" haemoglobin test measures the average level of blood sugar over a 3-month period.)

**Universe** Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or (CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) and CCC\_10A <> 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	331	30,021
NO	2	94	7,495
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,015	29,964,094
DON'T KNOW	7	18	964
NOT STATED	9	4	242
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 69

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DIA\_02      **Length** 3      **Position** 155 - 157

**Question Name** DIA\_Q02

**Concept** Number of times - tested for haemoglobin "A-one-C"

**Question** How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested ^YOU2 for haemoglobin "A-one-C"?)

**Universe** Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered DIA\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or (CCC\_101 = (7 or 8) and CCC\_10A <> 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	321	29,141
NOT APPLICABLE	996	127,109	29,971,589
DON'T KNOW	997	10	880
NOT STATED	999	22	1,206
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DIA\_03      **Length** 1      **Position** 158

**Question Name** DIA\_Q03

**Concept** Feet checked by health professional

**Question** In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked ^YOUR1 feet for any sores or irritations?

**Universe** Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or (CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) and CCC\_10A <> 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	170	13,120
NO	2	272	25,327
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,015	29,964,094
DON'T KNOW	7	1	34
NOT STATED	9	4	242
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 70

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DIA\_04      **Length** 3      **Position** 159 - 161

**Question Name** DIA\_Q04

**Concept** Number of times - feet checked by health professional

**Question** How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked ^YOUR1 feet for any sores or irritations?)

**Universe** Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered DIA\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((CCC\_101 = (7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8) and CCC\_10A <> 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	164	12,348
NOT APPLICABLE	996	127,288	29,989,455
DON'T KNOW	997	6	773
NOT STATED	999	4	242
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DIA\_05      **Length** 1      **Position** 162

**Question Name** DIA\_Q05

**Concept** Urine tested for protein by health professional

**Question** In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested ^YOUR1 urine for protein (i.e., Microalbumin)?

**Universe** Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or (CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) and CCC\_10A <> 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	305	26,591
NO	2	115	9,578
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,015	29,964,094
DON'T KNOW	7	23	2,312
NOT STATED	9	4	242
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 71

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DIA\_06      **Length** 1      **Position** 163

**Question Name** DIA\_Q06

**Concept** Ever had eye exam with pupils dilated

**Question** ^HAVE\_C ^YOU2 ever had an eye exam where the pupils of ^YOUR1 eyes were dilated? (This procedure would have made ^HIMHER temporarily sensitive to light.)

**Universe** Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or (CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) and CCC\_10A <> 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	319	26,446
NO	2	121	11,911
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,015	29,964,094
DON'T KNOW	7	3	123
NOT STATED	9	4	242
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DIA\_07      **Length** 1      **Position** 164

**Question Name** DIA\_Q07

**Concept** Eye exam with pupils dilated - last time

**Question** When was the last time?

**Universe** Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered DIA\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((CCC\_101 = (7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8) and CCC\_10A <> 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO	1	27	2,517
ONE MONTH TO LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	2	168	14,103
ONE YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	59	5,050
2 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	65	4,776
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,136	29,976,006
NOT STATED	9	7	365
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 72

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIA_08	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	165
<b>Question Name</b>	DIA_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Checks glucose level / self - reporting unit				
<b>Question</b>	How often ^DOVERB ^YOU1 usually have ^YOUR1 blood checked for glucose or sugar by ^YOURSELF or by a family member or friend?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or (CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A <> 1)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	237	20,290
PER WEEK	2	141	13,127
PER MONTH	3	26	1,754
PER YEAR	4	11	755
NEVER	5	27	2,532
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,015	29,964,094
DON'T KNOW	7	1	23
NOT STATED	9	4	242
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIA_N8B	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	166 - 168
<b>Question Name</b>	DIA_N08B				
<b>Concept</b>	Checks glucose level/self - number of times per day				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered DIA_08 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((CCC_101 = (7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8) and CCC_10A <> 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Unit of measure of value in DIA_08.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 10	235	20,127
NOT APPLICABLE	996	127,220	29,982,262
DON'T KNOW	997	2	162
NOT STATED	999	5	265
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 73

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DIA\_N8C      **Length** 3      **Position** 169 - 171

**Question Name** DIA\_N08C

**Concept** Checks glucose level/self - number of times per week

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

**Universe** Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered DIA\_08 = (2, 7 or 8) or ((CCC\_101 = (7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8) and CCC\_10A <> 1)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 8	141	13,127
NOT APPLICABLE	996	127,317	29,989,448
NOT STATED	999	4	242
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DIA\_N8D      **Length** 3      **Position** 172 - 174

**Question Name** DIA\_N08D

**Concept** Checks glucose level/self - number of times per month

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

**Universe** Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered DIA\_08 = (3, 7 or 8) or ((CCC\_101 = (7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8) and CCC\_10A <> 1)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 6	24	1,559
NOT APPLICABLE	996	127,432	30,000,821
DON'T KNOW	997	2	196
NOT STATED	999	4	242
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 74

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DIA\_N8E      **Length** 3      **Position** 175 - 177

**Question Name** DIA\_N08E

**Concept** Checks glucose level/self - number of times per year

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

**Universe** Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered DIA\_08 = (4, 7 or 8) or ((CCC\_101 = (7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8) and CCC\_10A <> 1)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 6	11	755
NOT APPLICABLE	996	127,447	30,001,820
NOT STATED	999	4	242
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DIA\_09      **Length** 1      **Position** 178

**Question Name** DIA\_Q09

**Concept** Checks feet / self - reporting unit

**Question** How often ^DOVERB ^YOU1 usually have ^YOUR1 feet checked for any sores or irritations by ^YOURSELF or by a family member or friend?

**Universe** Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered (CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) and CCC\_10A <> 1) and DIA\_03 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	187	16,461
PER WEEK	2	97	7,804
PER MONTH	3	22	1,936
PER YEAR	4	17	954
NEVER	5	111	10,621
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,015	29,964,094
DON'T KNOW	7	9	706
NOT STATED	9	4	242
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 75

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DIA\_N9B      **Length** 3      **Position** 179 - 181  
**Question Name** DIA\_N09B  
**Concept** Checks feet / self - number of times per day  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.  
**Universe** Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered DIA\_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((CCC\_101 = (7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8) and CCC\_10A <> 1)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_09.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 5	187	16,461
NOT APPLICABLE	996	127,262	29,985,408
NOT STATED	999	13	948
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DIA\_N9C      **Length** 3      **Position** 182 - 184  
**Question Name** DIA\_N09C  
**Concept** Checks feet / self - number of times per week  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.  
**Universe** Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered DIA\_09 = (2, 7 or 8) or ((CCC\_101 = (7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8) and CCC\_10A <> 1)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_09.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 10	97	7,804
NOT APPLICABLE	996	127,356	29,994,448
NOT STATED	999	9	566
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 76

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DIA\_N9D      **Length** 3      **Position** 185 - 187

**Question Name** DIA\_N09D

**Concept** Checks feet / self - number of times per month

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

**Universe** Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered DIA\_09 = (3, 7 or 8) or ((CCC\_101 = (7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8) and CCC\_10A <> 1)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_09.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 15	22	1,936
NOT APPLICABLE	996	127,431	30,000,316
NOT STATED	999	9	566
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DIA\_N9E      **Length** 3      **Position** 188 - 190

**Question Name** DIA\_N09E

**Concept** Checks feet / self - number of times per year

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

**Universe** Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered DIA\_09 = (4, 7 or 8) or ((CCC\_101 = (7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8) and CCC\_10A <> 1)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_09.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 6	17	954
NOT APPLICABLE	996	127,436	30,001,298
NOT STATED	999	9	566
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 77

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DIA\_10      **Length** 1      **Position** 191

**Question Name** DIA\_Q10

**Concept** Medication - ASA - past month

**Question** In the past month, did ^YOU1 take aspirin or other ASA (acetylsalicylic acid) medication every day or every second day?

**Universe** Respondents aged 35 and over with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or (CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) and CCC\_10A <> 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	238	20,422
NO	2	195	16,480
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,025	29,965,673
NOT STATED	9	4	242
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DIA\_11      **Length** 1      **Position** 192

**Question Name** DIA\_Q11

**Concept** Medication - blood cholesterol - past month

**Question** In the past month, did ^YOU1 take prescription medications such as Lipitor or Zocor to control ^YOUR1 blood cholesterol levels?

**Universe** Respondents aged 35 and over with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or (CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) and CCC\_10A <> 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	283	23,437
NO	2	142	12,637
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,025	29,965,673
DON'T KNOW	7	8	827
NOT STATED	9	4	242
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 78

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOHUI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	193
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	DOHUI
----------------------	-------

<b>Concept</b>	Health utility index - Inclusion Flag - (F)
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

<b>Note</b>	
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	127,462	30,002,817
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIGVIS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	194
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	
----------------------	--

<b>Concept</b>	Vision (function code) - (D, G)
----------------	---------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	
-----------------	--

<b>Note</b>	Based on HUI_01, HUI_02, HUI_03, HUI_04, HUI_05. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEMS	1	50,700	13,954,335
PROBLEMS CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	73,212	15,489,914
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	662	123,833
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	816	136,947
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE & DISTANCE/NO SIGHT	5	594	88,425
NOT STATED	9	1,478	209,362
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 79

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIGHER	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	195
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Hearing (function code) - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe**

**Note** Based on HUI\_06, HUI\_07, HUI\_07A, HUI\_08, HUI\_09. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEMS	1	118,506	28,673,397
PROBLEM HEARING - CORRECTED	2	4,621	693,373
PROBLEM HEARING - NOT CORRECTED	3	2,267	339,140
NOT STATED	9	2,068	296,907
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIGSPE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	196
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Speech (function code) - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe**

**Note** Based on HUI\_10, HUI\_11, HUI\_12, HUI\_13. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEMS	1	125,917	29,731,800
PARTIALLY OR NOT UNDERSTOOD	2	1,248	226,045
NOT STATED	9	297	44,972
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 80

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** HUIGMOB **Length** 1 **Position** 197  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Ambulation (mobility) (function code) - (D, G)  
**Question**  
**Universe**  
**Note** Based on HUI\_14, HUI\_15, HUI\_16, HUI\_17, HUI\_18. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEMS	1	117,942	28,618,826
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	1,712	240,670
PROBL. - REQUIRES SUPPORT / WHEELCHAIR	3	5,555	789,138
PROBL. - REQUIRES HELP / CANNOT WALK	4	1,880	299,064
NOT STATED	9	373	55,119
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** HUIGDEX **Length** 1 **Position** 198  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Dexterity (function code) - (D, G)  
**Question**  
**Universe**  
**Note** Based on HUI\_21, HUI\_22, HUI\_23, HUI\_24. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEMS	1	126,198	29,781,051
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	487	82,642
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NEEDS HELP	3	556	105,904
NOT STATED	9	221	33,220
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 81

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** HUIDEMO **Length** 1 **Position** 199

**Question Name**

**Concept** Emotion (function code) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOHUI = 1

**Note** This variable classifies respondents based on emotional health status. Based on HUI\_25. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of emotion attribute levels.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	98,456	23,075,646
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	23,612	5,724,466
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	3,379	791,595
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	989	229,221
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	306	60,039
NOT STATED	9	720	121,850
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** HUIDCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 200 - 201

**Question Name**

**Concept** Cognition problems - function code - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOHUI = 1

**Note** This variable classifies respondents based on cognitive health status. Based on HUI\_26, HUI\_27. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of cognition attribute levels.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	83,647	20,340,678
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	5,411	1,220,771
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	25,399	5,582,439
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	8,869	1,984,275
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	3,197	707,551
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6	6	339	67,936
NOT STATED	99	600	99,168
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 82

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** HUIDHSI **Length** 6.3 **Position** 202 - 207  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Health utilities index - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with DOHUI = 1  
**Note** Based on HUIDVIS, HUIDHER, HUIDSPE, HUIDMOB, HUIDDEX, HUIDEMO, HUIDCOG, HUPDPAD. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	-0.359 - 1.000	122,809	29,324,229
NOT STATED	99.999	4,653	678,588
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** HUPDPAD **Length** 1 **Position** 208  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Pain (function code) - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** This variable classifies respondents based on activity limitation due to pain or discomfort. Based on HUP\_01, HUP\_03. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	96,641	23,659,189
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES	2	8,692	1,852,708
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	9,267	1,990,470
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	7,119	1,471,523
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	5,320	976,681
NOT STATED	9	423	52,246
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 83

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** HCU\_1AA **Length** 1 **Position** 209  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q10  
**Concept** Has regular medical doctor  
**Question** ^DOVERB\_C ^YOU2 have a regular medical doctor?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	110,917	25,401,588
NO	2	16,313	4,558,552
DON'T KNOW	7	226	41,798
REFUSAL	8	5	455
NOT STATED	9	1	424
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** HCU\_1BA **Length** 1 **Position** 210  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q20A  
**Concept** Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area  
**Question** Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - No medical doctors available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,276	633,123
NO	2	12,626	3,833,989
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,917	25,401,588
DON'T KNOW	7	399	87,135
REFUSAL	8	12	4,305
NOT STATED	9	232	42,677
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 84

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_1BB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	211
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q20B				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients				
<b>Question</b>	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Medical doctors in the area are not taking new patients				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,165	982,080
NO		2		12,737	3,485,032
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,917	25,401,588
DON'T KNOW		7		399	87,135
REFUSAL		8		12	4,305
NOT STATED		9		232	42,677
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_1BC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	212
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q20C				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one				
<b>Question</b>	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Have not tried to contact one				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,078	2,088,278
NO		2		9,824	2,378,834
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,917	25,401,588
DON'T KNOW		7		399	87,135
REFUSAL		8		12	4,305
NOT STATED		9		232	42,677
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 85

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** HCU\_1BD **Length** 1 **Position** 213  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q20D  
**Concept** Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired  
**Question** Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Had a medical doctor who left or retired  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,110	843,252
NO	2	11,792	3,623,861
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,917	25,401,588
DON'T KNOW	7	399	87,135
REFUSAL	8	12	4,305
NOT STATED	9	232	42,677
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** HCU\_1BE **Length** 1 **Position** 214  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q20E  
**Concept** Reason has no regular doctor - other  
**Question** Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,723	567,072
NO	2	14,179	3,900,040
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,917	25,401,588
DON'T KNOW	7	399	87,135
REFUSAL	8	12	4,305
NOT STATED	9	232	42,677
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 86

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** HCU\_1A1      **Length** 1      **Position** 215  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q30  
**Concept** Regular medical doctor  
**Question** Is there a place that ^YOU2 usually ^DT\_GOVERB to when ^YOU1 ^ARE sick or need^S advice about ^YOUR1 health?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (2, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,483	3,681,796
NO	2	2,748	859,733
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,917	25,401,588
DON'T KNOW	7	82	17,024
NOT STATED	9	232	42,677
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 87

March 2016

**Variable Name** HCU\_1A2 **Length** 2 **Position** 216 - 217  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q40  
**Concept** Kind of place  
**Question** What kind of place is it?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1A1 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCU\_1AA = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	563	135,765
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	2	2,037	317,957
WALK-IN CLINIC	3	5,924	2,166,612
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	4	989	178,557
TELEPHONE HEALTH LINE (E.G., HEALTHLINK)	5	97	29,025
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	6	2,372	499,154
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	7	616	91,112
OTHER	8	845	253,429
NOT APPLICABLE	96	113,665	26,261,321
DON'T KNOW	97	38	9,914
REFUSAL	98	2	271
NOT STATED	99	314	59,701
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 88

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CHP\_01      **Length** 1      **Position** 218  
**Question Name** CHP\_Q01  
**Concept** Overnight patient  
**Question** In the past 12 months, ^HAVE ^YOU2 been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,249	2,414,425
NO	2	115,121	27,575,099
DON'T KNOW	7	71	10,141
REFUSAL	8	20	2,728
NOT STATED	9	1	424
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CHPG02      **Length** 2      **Position** 219 - 220  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Number of nights as patient - (G)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CHP\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Formerly HCUG01A before 2009. Based on CHP\_02. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	0 - 30	126,556	29,854,827
31 NIGHTS OR MORE	31	658	107,021
NOT STATED	99	248	40,969
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 89

March 2016

---

**Variable Name**      CHP\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      221

**Question Name**      CHP\_Q03

**Concept**                      Consulted with family doctor/general practitioner

**Question**                      ^DT\_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to any of the following health professionals about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health:

   ...a family doctor, ^DT\_PED or general practitioner?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98,807	22,504,572
NO	2	28,449	7,458,837
DON'T KNOW	7	174	33,750
REFUSAL	8	11	2,506
NOT STATED	9	21	3,152
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name**      CHPG04                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      222 - 223

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Num consultations - fam. doctor/general practitioner - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered CHP\_03 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP\_01 = 8

**Note**                      Formerly HCUG02A before 2009. Based on CHP\_04. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	126,032	29,728,019
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	302	72,961
NOT STATED	99	1,128	201,838
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 90

March 2016

---

**Variable Name**      CHPG05                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      224 - 225

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Where most recent cont-fam doctor/general practitioner-(G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered CHP\_03 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP\_01 = 8

**Note**                      Formerly HCUG03A before 2009. Based on CHP\_05. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	78,349	17,506,414
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	3,118	654,725
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	2,153	413,373
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	6,097	2,017,605
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	5,765	1,267,959
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	1,961	357,003
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	585	127,346
AT HOME	8	374	65,938
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	257	63,502
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,449	7,458,837
NOT STATED	99	354	70,117
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 91

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_06	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	226
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with eye specialist				
<b>Question</b>	(^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to:  ...an eye specialist, such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist (about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		57,854	12,379,775
NO		2		69,292	17,568,515
DON'T KNOW		7		289	49,524
REFUSAL		8		6	1,850
NOT STATED		9		21	3,152
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHPG07	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	227 - 228
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - eye specialist - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHP_06 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCUG02B before 2009. Based on CHP_07. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 11		126,763	29,892,172
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		265	36,923
NOT STATED		99		434	73,721
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 92

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_08	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	229
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with other medical doctor				
<b>Question</b>	^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to:  ...any other medical doctor or specialist such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopaedist, ^DT_DOCTOR or psychiatrist (about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		41,675	9,399,718
NO		2		85,604	20,575,370
DON'T KNOW		7		150	21,298
REFUSAL		8		12	3,278
NOT STATED		9		21	3,152
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHPG09	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	230 - 231
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number consultations-other medical doctor - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHP_08 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCUG02C before 2009. Based on CHP_09. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 11		124,928	29,400,597
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		2,120	529,722
NOT STATED		99		414	72,498
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 93

March 2016

---

**Variable Name**      CHPG10                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      232 - 233

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Where most recent contact-other medical doctor - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered CHP\_08 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP\_01 = 8

**Note**                      Formerly HCUG03C before 2009. Based on CHP\_10. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	23,389	5,501,697
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	1,276	347,600
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	11,398	2,289,787
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	377	107,128
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	3,497	816,336
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	504	95,106
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	889	177,087
AT HOME	8	93	22,068
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	164	24,697
NOT APPLICABLE	96	85,604	20,575,370
NOT STATED	99	271	45,940
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 94

March 2016

---

**Variable Name**      CHP\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      234

**Question Name**      CHP\_Q11

**Concept**                      Consulted with nurse

**Question**                      ^DT\_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to:

...a nurse for care or advice about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,547	3,756,884
NO	2	108,711	26,213,395
DON'T KNOW	7	170	27,165
REFUSAL	8	13	2,221
NOT STATED	9	21	3,152
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name**      CHPG12                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      235 - 236

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of consultations - nurse - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered CHP\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP\_01 = 8

**Note**                      Formerly HCUG02D before 2009. Based on CHP\_12. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	124,783	29,549,399
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	2,062	357,090
NOT STATED	99	617	96,329
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 95

March 2016

---

**Variable Name**      CHPG13                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      237 - 238

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Where most recent contact took place - nurse - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered CHP\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP\_01 = 8

**Note**                      Formerly HCUG03D before 2009. Based on CHP\_13. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	3,383	680,509
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	1,817	434,325
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	2,315	456,917
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	857	216,825
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	1,605	293,041
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	2,534	445,279
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	1,731	390,972
AT HOME	8	2,496	424,149
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	1,755	406,082
NOT APPLICABLE	96	108,711	26,213,395
NOT STATED	99	258	41,324
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 96

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_14	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	239
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q14				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with dentist or orthodontist				
<b>Question</b>	(^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to: ...a dentist, dental hygienist or orthodontist (about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		81,585	19,922,366
NO		2		45,739	10,053,047
DON'T KNOW		7		112	19,861
REFUSAL		8		5	4,391
NOT STATED		9		21	3,152
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHPG15	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	240 - 241
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHP_14 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCUG02E before 2009. Based on CHP_15. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 11		125,861	29,629,097
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		880	226,146
NOT STATED		99		721	147,575
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 97

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHPGMDC	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	242 - 243
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCUGMDC before 2009. Based on CHPDMDC. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 30		125,070	29,505,371
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		31		965	244,004
NOT STATED		99		1,427	253,442
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOCP2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	244
<b>Question Name</b>	DOCP2				
<b>Concept</b>	Contacts with Health Prof. - Part 2 - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,979	452,485
NO		2		123,483	29,550,332
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 98

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CHP\_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 245

**Question Name** CP2\_Q16

**Concept** Consulted with chiropractor

**Question** (^DT\_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to:)

...a chiropractor (about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health)?

**Universe** Respondents with DOCP2 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	246	31,665
NO	2	3,731	420,420
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,483	29,550,332
DON'T KNOW	7	2	400
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CHPG17 **Length** 2 **Position** 246 - 247

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of consultations - chiropractor - (G)

**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?

**Universe** Respondents with DOCP2=1 and who answered CHP\_16 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP\_01 = 8

**Note** Based on CHP\_17

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	3,975	451,890
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	2	194
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,483	29,550,332
NOT STATED	99	2	400
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 99

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CHP\_18      **Length** 1      **Position** 248  
**Question Name** CP2\_Q18  
**Concept** Consulted with physiotherapist  
**Question** ^DT\_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to:

...a physiotherapist about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health?

**Universe** Respondents with DOCP2 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	343	44,326
NO	2	3,633	407,939
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,483	29,550,332
DON'T KNOW	7	2	206
REFUSAL	8	1	14
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CHPG19      **Length** 2      **Position** 249 - 250

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of consultations - physiotherapist - (G)

**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?

**Universe** Respondents with DOCP2=1 and who answered CHP\_18 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP\_01 = 8

**Note** Based on CHP\_19

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 26	3,960	448,831
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	15	3,217
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,483	29,550,332
NOT STATED	99	4	437
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 100

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CHP\_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 251

**Question Name** CP2\_Q20

**Concept** Consulted with psychologist

**Question** (^DT\_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to:)

...a psychologist (about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health)?

**Universe** Respondents with DOCP2 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	12,205
NO	2	3,889	440,266
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,483	29,550,332
REFUSAL	8	1	14
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CHPG21 **Length** 2 **Position** 252 - 253

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of consultations - psychologist - (G)

**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?

**Universe** Respondents with DOCP2=1 and who answered CHP\_20 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP\_01 = 8

**Note** Based on CHP\_21

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 10	3,965	450,520
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	13	1,951
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,483	29,550,332
NOT STATED	99	1	14
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 101

March 2016

**Variable Name** CHP\_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 254  
**Question Name** CP2\_Q22  
**Concept** Consulted with social worker or counsellor  
**Question** (^DT\_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to:)

...a social worker or counsellor (about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health)?

**Universe** Respondents with DOCP2 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	186	23,254
NO	2	3,791	429,158
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,483	29,550,332
DON'T KNOW	7	1	59
REFUSAL	8	1	14
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

**Variable Name** CHPG23 **Length** 2 **Position** 255 - 256

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor - (G)

**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?

**Universe** Respondents with DOCP2=1 and who answered CHP\_22 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP\_01 = 8

**Note** Based on CHP\_23

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 10	3,939	447,920
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	35	4,219
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,483	29,550,332
NOT STATED	99	5	346
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 102

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_24	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	257
<b>Question Name</b>	CP2_Q24				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with speech/audiology/occ. therapist				
<b>Question</b>	^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to:  ...an audiologist, a speech or occupational therapist about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOCP2 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		147	16,259
NO		2		3,829	436,098
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,483	29,550,332
DON'T KNOW		7		2	114
REFUSAL		8		1	14
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHPG25	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	258 - 259
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	No. of consultations - speech/audiology/occ. therap. - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOCP2=1 and who answered CHP_24 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Based on CHP_25				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 7		3,972	451,875
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		3	320
NOT APPLICABLE		96		123,483	29,550,332
NOT STATED		99		4	289
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 103

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DOUCN **Length** 1 **Position** 260

**Question Name** DOUCN

**Concept** Unmet health care needs - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58,604	15,493,278
NO	2	68,858	14,509,539
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** UCN\_010 **Length** 1 **Position** 261

**Question Name** UCN\_Q010

**Concept** Unmet health care needs - self-perceived

**Question** During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?

**Universe** Respondents with DOUCN = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,709	1,610,410
NO	2	52,753	13,856,373
NOT APPLICABLE	6	68,858	14,509,539
DON'T KNOW	7	119	21,863
REFUSAL	8	23	4,632
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 104

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** UCN\_020A      **Length** 1      **Position** 262  
**Question Name** UCN\_Q020A  
**Concept** Care not received - not available in area  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UCN\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	551	128,301
NO	2	5,121	1,472,810
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,611	28,365,912
DON'T KNOW	7	29	6,958
REFUSAL	8	8	2,340
NOT STATED	9	142	26,495
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** UCN\_020B      **Length** 1      **Position** 263  
**Question Name** UCN\_Q020B  
**Concept** Care not received - not available at time required  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g. doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UCN\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	768	208,818
NO	2	4,904	1,392,294
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,611	28,365,912
DON'T KNOW	7	29	6,958
REFUSAL	8	8	2,340
NOT STATED	9	142	26,495
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 105

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** UCN\_020C      **Length** 1      **Position** 264  
**Question Name** UCN\_Q020C  
**Concept** Care not received - waiting time too long  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UCN\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,575	438,175
NO	2	4,097	1,162,936
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,611	28,365,912
DON'T KNOW	7	29	6,958
REFUSAL	8	8	2,340
NOT STATED	9	142	26,495
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** UCN\_020D      **Length** 1      **Position** 265  
**Question Name** UCN\_Q020D  
**Concept** Care not received - felt would be inadequate  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UCN\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	245	63,033
NO	2	5,427	1,538,079
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,611	28,365,912
DON'T KNOW	7	29	6,958
REFUSAL	8	8	2,340
NOT STATED	9	142	26,495
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 106

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** UCN\_020E      **Length** 1      **Position** 266  
**Question Name** UCN\_Q020E  
**Concept** Care not received - cost  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UCN\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	722	267,187
NO	2	4,950	1,333,925
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,611	28,365,912
DON'T KNOW	7	29	6,958
REFUSAL	8	8	2,340
NOT STATED	9	142	26,495
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** UCN\_020F      **Length** 1      **Position** 267  
**Question Name** UCN\_Q020F  
**Concept** Care not received - too busy  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UCN\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	344	120,191
NO	2	5,328	1,480,921
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,611	28,365,912
DON'T KNOW	7	29	6,958
REFUSAL	8	8	2,340
NOT STATED	9	142	26,495
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 107

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UCN_020G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	268
<b>Question Name</b>	UCN_Q020G				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - didn't get around to it				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered UCN_010 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
YES	1	347	101,808		
NO	2	5,325	1,499,303		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,611	28,365,912		
DON'T KNOW	7	29	6,958		
REFUSAL	8	8	2,340		
NOT STATED	9	142	26,495		
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817		

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UCN_020H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	269
<b>Question Name</b>	UCN_Q020H				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - decided not to seek care				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered UCN_010 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
YES	1	489	126,738		
NO	2	5,183	1,474,374		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,611	28,365,912		
DON'T KNOW	7	29	6,958		
REFUSAL	8	8	2,340		
NOT STATED	9	142	26,495		
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817		

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 108

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UCN_020I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	270
<b>Question Name</b>	UCN_Q020I				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - dr didn't think it was necessary				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Doctor - didn't think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered UCN_010 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		425	110,353
NO		2		5,247	1,490,759
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,611	28,365,912
DON'T KNOW		7		29	6,958
REFUSAL		8		8	2,340
NOT STATED		9		142	26,495
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UCN_020J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	271
<b>Question Name</b>	UCN_Q020J				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - other				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered UCN_010 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,501	403,595
NO		2		4,171	1,197,517
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,611	28,365,912
DON'T KNOW		7		29	6,958
REFUSAL		8		8	2,340
NOT STATED		9		142	26,495
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 109

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** UCN\_030A      **Length** 1      **Position** 272

**Question Name** UCN\_Q030A

**Concept** Type of care not received - treatment phys. health problem

**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered UCN\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,727	1,040,429
NO	2	1,941	564,715
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,611	28,365,912
DON'T KNOW	7	35	4,223
REFUSAL	8	6	1,043
NOT STATED	9	142	26,495
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** UCN\_030B      **Length** 1      **Position** 273

**Question Name** UCN\_Q030B

**Concept** Type of care not received - treatment emotional problem

**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered UCN\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	583	169,653
NO	2	5,085	1,435,490
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,611	28,365,912
DON'T KNOW	7	35	4,223
REFUSAL	8	6	1,043
NOT STATED	9	142	26,495
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 110

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** UCN\_030C      **Length** 1      **Position** 274  
**Question Name** UCN\_Q030C  
**Concept** Type of care not received - regular check-up  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UCN\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	463	133,978
NO	2	5,205	1,471,166
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,611	28,365,912
DON'T KNOW	7	35	4,223
REFUSAL	8	6	1,043
NOT STATED	9	142	26,495
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** UCN\_030D      **Length** 1      **Position** 275  
**Question Name** UCN\_Q030D  
**Concept** Type of care not received - care of injury  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UCN\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	468	141,611
NO	2	5,200	1,463,532
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,611	28,365,912
DON'T KNOW	7	35	4,223
REFUSAL	8	6	1,043
NOT STATED	9	142	26,495
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 111

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** UCN\_030E      **Length** 1      **Position** 276  
**Question Name** UCN\_Q030E  
**Concept** Type of care not received - other  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UCN\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	842	232,540
NO	2	4,826	1,372,603
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,611	28,365,912
DON'T KNOW	7	35	4,223
REFUSAL	8	6	1,043
NOT STATED	9	142	26,495
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** UCN\_040A      **Length** 1      **Position** 277  
**Question Name** UCN\_Q040A  
**Concept** Location tried to get service - doctor's office  
**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Doctor's office  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UCN\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,547	711,896
NO	2	3,010	850,091
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,611	28,365,912
DON'T KNOW	7	129	44,276
REFUSAL	8	23	4,146
NOT STATED	9	142	26,495
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 112

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** UCN\_040B **Length** 1 **Position** 278  
**Question Name** UCN\_Q040B  
**Concept** Location tried to get service - community health centre/CLSC  
**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Community health centre / CLSC  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UCN\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	205	50,396
NO	2	5,352	1,511,591
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,611	28,365,912
DON'T KNOW	7	129	44,276
REFUSAL	8	23	4,146
NOT STATED	9	142	26,495
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** UCN\_040C **Length** 1 **Position** 279  
**Question Name** UCN\_Q040C  
**Concept** Location tried to get service - walk-in clinic  
**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Walk-in clinic  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UCN\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	483	181,513
NO	2	5,074	1,380,475
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,611	28,365,912
DON'T KNOW	7	129	44,276
REFUSAL	8	23	4,146
NOT STATED	9	142	26,495
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 113

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** UCN\_040D      **Length** 1      **Position** 280  
**Question Name** UCN\_Q040D  
**Concept** Location tried to get service - appointment clinic  
**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Appointment clinic  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UCN\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	240	70,364
NO	2	5,317	1,491,623
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,611	28,365,912
DON'T KNOW	7	129	44,276
REFUSAL	8	23	4,146
NOT STATED	9	142	26,495
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** UCN\_040E      **Length** 1      **Position** 281  
**Question Name** UCN\_Q040E  
**Concept** Location tried to get service - hospital emergency room  
**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital - emergency room  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UCN\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	870	211,888
NO	2	4,687	1,350,100
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,611	28,365,912
DON'T KNOW	7	129	44,276
REFUSAL	8	23	4,146
NOT STATED	9	142	26,495
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 114

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** UCN\_040F      **Length** 1      **Position** 282  
**Question Name** UCN\_Q040F  
**Concept** Location tried to get service - hosp. outpatient clinic  
**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital - outpatient clinic  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UCN\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	381	96,040
NO	2	5,176	1,465,948
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,611	28,365,912
DON'T KNOW	7	129	44,276
REFUSAL	8	23	4,146
NOT STATED	9	142	26,495
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** UCN\_040G      **Length** 1      **Position** 283  
**Question Name** UCN\_Q040G  
**Concept** Location tried to get service - other  
**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UCN\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,432	419,869
NO	2	4,125	1,142,119
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,611	28,365,912
DON'T KNOW	7	129	44,276
REFUSAL	8	23	4,146
NOT STATED	9	142	26,495
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 115

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DOPAS **Length** 1 **Position** 284

**Question Name** DOPAS

**Concept** Patient sat. - Health care service - Inclusion Flag -(F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,300	4,294,305
NO	2	108,162	25,708,512
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PAS\_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 285

**Question Name** PAS\_Q11

**Concept** Received health care services

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPAS = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,218	3,821,648
NO	2	922	253,751
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,883	25,861,512
DON'T KNOW	7	2	820
REFUSAL	8	2	459
NOT STATED	9	435	64,629
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 116

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAS_12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	286
<b>Question Name</b>	PAS_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Rating of quality of care received				
<b>Question</b>	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care you received?Would you say it was...?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with PAS_11 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
EXCELLENT		1		7,562	1,582,987
GOOD		2		7,707	1,747,588
FAIR		3		1,441	352,418
POOR		4		411	116,089
NOT APPLICABLE		6		109,805	26,115,262
DON'T KNOW		7		83	20,398
REFUSAL		8		12	1,992
NOT STATED		9		441	66,082
		<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 117

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PAS\_13      **Length** 1      **Position** 287  
**Question Name** PAS\_Q13  
**Concept** Satisfaction with way care provided  
**Question** Overall, how satisfied were you with the way health care services were provided? Were you...?  
**Universe** Respondents with PAS\_11 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	8,784	1,831,321
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	6,329	1,491,289
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	669	185,426
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	926	210,884
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	344	76,579
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,805	26,115,262
DON'T KNOW	7	146	22,279
REFUSAL	8	18	3,696
NOT STATED	9	441	66,082
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 118

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PAS\_21A **Length** 1 **Position** 288  
**Question Name** PAS\_Q21A  
**Concept** Received health care services at hospital  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services at a hospital, for any diagnostic or day surgery service, overnight stay, or as an emergency room patient?  
**Universe** Respondents with PAS\_11 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,003	1,099,574
NO	2	11,179	2,714,480
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,805	26,115,262
DON'T KNOW	7	30	7,038
REFUSAL	8	4	382
NOT STATED	9	441	66,082
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PAS\_21B **Length** 1 **Position** 289  
**Question Name** PAS\_Q21B  
**Concept** Type of patient - most recent visit  
**Question** Thinking of your most recent hospital visit, were you...?  
**Universe** Respondents with PAS\_21A = (1, 7 or 8) or PAS\_11 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ADMITTED OVERNIGHT/LONGER	1	950	185,465
PATIENT AT DIAGNOSTIC CLINIC	2	2,953	483,212
EMERGENCY ROOM PATIENT	3	2,090	429,345
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,984	28,829,742
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,552
NOT STATED	9	475	73,502
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 119

March 2016

**Variable Name** PAS\_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 290  
**Question Name** PAS\_Q22  
**Concept** Rating of quality of care received - hospital  
**Question** (Thinking of this most recent hospital visit:) how would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was...?  
**Universe** Respondents with PAS\_21A = (1, 7 or 8) or PAS\_11 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	3,368	593,558
GOOD	2	1,848	337,195
FAIR	3	502	107,893
POOR	4	265	57,698
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,984	28,829,742
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,088
REFUSAL	8	2	590
NOT STATED	9	485	75,054
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 120

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAS_23	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	291
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAS_Q23
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Satisfaction with way care provided - hospital
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	(Thinking of this most recent hospital visit:) how satisfied were you with the way hospital services were provided? Were you...?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with PAS_21A = (1, 7 or 8) or PAS_11 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,481	590,559
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	1,677	334,082
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	221	51,530
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	375	78,808
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	216	41,301
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,984	28,829,742
DON'T KNOW	7	23	1,742
NOT STATED	9	485	75,054
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 121

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAS_31A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	292
<b>Question Name</b>	PAS_Q31A				
<b>Concept</b>	Received physician care				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, not counting hospital visits, have you received any health care services from a family doctor or other physician?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with PAS_11 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10,960	2,361,557
NO		2		6,215	1,450,269
NOT APPLICABLE		6		109,805	26,115,262
DON'T KNOW		7		36	9,210
REFUSAL		8		5	437
NOT STATED		9		441	66,082
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAS_31B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	293
<b>Question Name</b>	PAS_Q31B				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of physician - most recent care				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, was care provided by...?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with PAS_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
FAMILY DOCTOR (GENERAL PRACTITIONER)		1		9,439	2,036,648
MEDICAL SPECIALIST		2		1,500	321,488
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116,020	27,565,531
DON'T KNOW		7		21	3,422
NOT STATED		9		482	75,729
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 122

March 2016

**Variable Name** PAS\_32 **Length** 1 **Position** 294  
**Question Name** PAS\_Q32  
**Concept** Rating of quality of care received - physician  
**Question** (Thinking of this most recent care from a physician:)  
how would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was...?  
**Universe** Respondents with PAS\_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS\_11 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	6,537	1,340,603
GOOD	2	3,563	817,797
FAIR	3	636	154,852
POOR	4	186	39,942
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,020	27,565,531
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,560
REFUSAL	8	4	2,383
NOT STATED	9	503	79,151
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 123

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PAS\_33                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 295  
**Question Name** PAS\_Q33  
**Concept** Satisfaction with way care provided - physician  
**Question** (Thinking of this most recent care from a physician:)  
how satisfied were you with the way physician care was provided? Were you...?  
**Universe** Respondents with PAS\_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS\_11 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	7,336	1,487,792
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	2,815	688,062
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	316	82,516
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	323	72,253
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	118	23,984
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,020	27,565,531
DON'T KNOW	7	30	3,421
REFUSAL	8	1	106
NOT STATED	9	503	79,151
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DOPSC                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 296  
**Question Name** DOPSC  
**Concept** Patient sat. - Community-based care - Inclusion Flag - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,057	3,484,272
NO	2	113,405	26,518,545
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 124

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PSC\_1                      **Length** 1            **Position** 297

**Question Name** PSC\_Q41

**Concept** Received any community-based care

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you received any community-based care?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPSC = 1 who answered ((PAS\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or CHP\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or CHP\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or CHP\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or CHP\_08 = (1, 7 or 8) or CHP\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or CHP\_14 in (1, 7 or 8) or CHP\_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or CHP\_18 = (1, 7 or 8) or CHP\_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or CHP\_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or CHP\_24 = (1, 7 or 8)) or (DOCP2 = 2 and DOPAS = 2))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,426	626,042
NO	2	10,048	2,466,240
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,672	26,859,917
DON'T KNOW	7	22	4,331
REFUSAL	8	3	340
NOT STATED	9	291	45,948
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 125

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSC_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	298
<b>Question Name</b>	PSC_Q42				
<b>Concept</b>	How rate quality of the community-based received				
<b>Question</b>	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the community-based care you received? Would you say it was...?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPSC = 1 who answered PSC_1 = (1,7 or 8) or (PAS_11 = (7 or 8) and CHP_01 = (7 or 8) and CHP_03 = (7 or 8) and CHP_06 = (7 or 8) and CHP_08 = (7 or 8) and CHP_11 = (7 or 8) and CHP_14 in (7 or 8) and CHP_16 = (7 or 8) and CHP_18 = (7 or 8) and CHP_20 = (7 or 8) and CHP_22 = (7 or 8) and CHP_24 = (7 or 8))				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	959	207,513
GOOD	2	1,048	293,648
FAIR	3	316	94,643
POOR	4	99	29,786
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,720	29,326,157
DON'T KNOW	7	3	335
REFUSAL	8	1	117
NOT STATED	9	316	50,619
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 126

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSC_3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	299
<b>Question Name</b>	PSC_Q43				
<b>Concept</b>	How satisfied with the way community-based care provided				
<b>Question</b>	Overall, how satisfied were you with the way community-based care was provided? Were you...?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPSC = 1 who answered PSC_1 = (1,7 or 8) or (PAS_11 = (7 or 8) and CHP_01 = (7 or 8) and CHP_03 = (7 or 8) and CHP_06 = (7 or 8) and CHP_08 = (7 or 8) and CHP_11 = (7 or 8) and CHP_14 in (7 or 8) and CHP_16 = (7 or 8) and CHP_18 = (7 or 8) and CHP_20 = (7 or 8) and CHP_22 = (7 or 8) and CHP_24 = (7 or 8))				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	1,186	251,950
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	878	266,683
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	149	50,971
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	146	38,179
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	57	17,076
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,720	29,326,157
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,001
REFUSAL	8	2	180
NOT STATED	9	316	50,619
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 127

March 2016

**Variable Name** RAC\_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 300  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q1  
**Concept** Has difficulty with activities  
**Question** ^DOVERB ^YOU1 have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	23,771	4,706,293
OFTEN	2	16,041	2,814,559
NEVER	3	87,418	22,446,422
DON'T KNOW	7	192	27,141
REFUSAL	8	39	7,978
NOT STATED	9	1	424
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

**Variable Name** RAC\_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 301  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q2A  
**Concept** Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home  
**Question** Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity ^YOU1 can do:  
... at home?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	20,079	3,944,336
OFTEN	2	11,113	1,966,650
NEVER	3	96,010	24,049,396
DON'T KNOW	7	197	31,386
REFUSAL	8	23	2,646
NOT STATED	9	40	8,402
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 128

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** RAC\_2B1      **Length** 1      **Position** 302  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q2B\_1  
**Concept** Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school  
**Question** (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity ^YOU1 can do:)  
... at school?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	1,709	446,342
OFTEN	2	766	164,988
NEVER	3	25,720	6,789,655
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	4	99,153	22,577,802
DON'T KNOW	7	44	9,995
REFUSAL	8	7	2,986
NOT STATED	9	63	11,049
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 129

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** RAC\_2B2      **Length** 1      **Position** 303  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q2B\_2  
**Concept** Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work  
**Question** (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity ^YOU1 can do:)  
... at work?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	8,384	2,147,624
OFTEN	2	2,959	736,451
NEVER	3	61,879	17,546,195
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	4	54,088	9,540,473
DON'T KNOW	7	79	17,595
REFUSAL	8	3	444
NOT STATED	9	70	14,034
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 130

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** RAC\_2C      **Length** 1      **Position** 304  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q2C  
**Concept** Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities  
**Question** (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity ^YOU1 can do:)  
... in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	16,395	3,535,340
OFTEN	2	10,701	2,026,723
NEVER	3	99,931	24,378,387
DON'T KNOW	7	338	45,010
REFUSAL	8	24	2,878
NOT STATED	9	73	14,479
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 131

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACG5	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	305 - 306
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cause of health problem - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition: (accident at home, motor vehicle accident, accident at work, other type of accident, existed from birth or genetic, ..., or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered RAC_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on RAC_5. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INJURY		1		9,449	2,114,188
DISEASE OR ILLNESS		2		13,697	2,549,543
AGEING		3		11,637	1,921,662
EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC		4		4,428	972,268
WORK CONDITIONS		5		4,029	806,673
OTHER		6		4,629	1,100,471
NOT APPLICABLE		96		78,094	20,278,238
NOT STATED		99		1,499	259,775
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACDIMP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	307
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Impact of health problems - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		23,232	4,816,853
OFTEN		2		15,707	2,941,433
NEVER		3		88,151	22,186,952
NOT STATED		9		372	57,579
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 132

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACDPAL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	308
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Participation and activity limitation - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on RAC_1, RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		27,399	5,721,204
OFTEN		2		21,192	3,888,402
NEVER		3		78,094	20,278,238
NOT STATED		9		777	114,974
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOADL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	309
<b>Question Name</b>	DOADL				
<b>Concept</b>	Activities of daily living - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		127,462	30,002,817
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 133

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ADL\_01      **Length** 1      **Position** 310  
**Question Name** ADL\_Q01  
**Concept** Needs help - preparing meals  
**Question** Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:  
  
... with preparing meals?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,798	962,587
NO	2	122,575	29,020,889
DON'T KNOW	7	62	10,247
REFUSAL	8	26	8,669
NOT STATED	9	1	424
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ADL\_02      **Length** 1      **Position** 311  
**Question Name** ADL\_Q02  
**Concept** Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands  
**Question** Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:  
  
... with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,253	1,792,312
NO	2	117,104	28,188,972
DON'T KNOW	7	71	9,206
REFUSAL	8	33	11,902
NOT STATED	9	1	424
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 134

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ADL\_03      **Length** 1      **Position** 312  
**Question Name** ADL\_Q03  
**Concept** Needs help - doing housework  
**Question** Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:  
  
... with doing everyday housework?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,321	1,869,567
NO	2	117,020	28,107,855
DON'T KNOW	7	93	14,011
REFUSAL	8	27	10,960
NOT STATED	9	1	424
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ADL\_04      **Length** 1      **Position** 313  
**Question Name** ADL\_Q04  
**Concept** Needs help - personal care  
**Question** Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:  
  
... with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,307	599,983
NO	2	124,109	29,387,222
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,829
REFUSAL	8	28	11,358
NOT STATED	9	1	424
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 135

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ADL\_05      **Length** 1      **Position** 314  
**Question Name** ADL\_Q05  
**Concept** Needs help - moving about inside the house  
**Question** Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:  
  
... with moving about inside the house?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,734	390,756
NO	2	125,668	29,594,590
DON'T KNOW	7	31	5,228
REFUSAL	8	28	11,819
NOT STATED	9	1	424
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ADL\_06      **Length** 1      **Position** 315  
**Question Name** ADL\_Q06  
**Concept** Needs help - looking after personal finances  
**Question** Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:  
  
... with looking after ^YOUR1 personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,017	916,073
NO	2	122,200	29,033,601
DON'T KNOW	7	186	33,388
REFUSAL	8	58	19,330
NOT STATED	9	1	424
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 136

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADLF6R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	316
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Help needed for tasks - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on ADL\_01, ADL\_02, ADL\_03, ADL\_04, ADL\_05, ADL\_06. Prior to 2009, ADLF6R was called RACF6R and was a part of the Restriction of Activities (RAC) module. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,033	2,839,680
NO	2	111,171	27,108,888
NOT STATED	9	258	54,248
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_160	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	317
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name** FLU\_Q160

**Concept** Ever had a flu shot

**Question** Have you ever had a seasonal flu shot?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80,884	17,506,889
NO	2	42,844	11,731,682
DON'T KNOW	7	595	160,848
REFUSAL	8	31	15,046
NOT STATED	9	3,108	588,352
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 137

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** FLU\_162      **Length** 1      **Position** 318  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q162  
**Concept** Had flu shot - last time  
**Question** When did you have your last seasonal flu shot?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	47,691	9,010,368
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	7,932	2,000,547
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	24,775	6,404,601
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,844	11,731,682
DON'T KNOW	7	468	88,447
REFUSAL	8	18	2,926
NOT STATED	9	3,734	764,246
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 138

March 2016

**Variable Name** FLU\_164      **Length** 2      **Position** 319 - 320  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q164  
**Concept** Had flu shot - which month  
**Question** In which month did you have your last seasonal flu shot?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_162 = (1, 7, 8) or FLU\_160 = (7 or 8).

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1,650	368,690
FEBRUARY	2	552	122,464
MARCH	3	280	68,582
APRIL	4	174	34,547
MAY	5	84	15,366
JUNE	6	80	20,739
JULY	7	50	10,123
AUGUST	8	115	19,222
SEPTEMBER	9	1,343	293,149
OCTOBER	10	18,440	3,062,184
NOVEMBER	11	20,019	3,957,741
DECEMBER	12	2,594	621,607
NOT APPLICABLE	96	75,551	20,136,830
DON'T KNOW	97	2,264	407,948
REFUSAL	98	46	8,006
NOT STATED	99	4,220	855,619
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 139

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** FLU\_165      **Length** 1      **Position** 321  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q165  
**Concept** Had flu shot - current/last year  
**Question** Was that this year or last year?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_164 = (current month, 97, 98) or FLU\_160 = (7 or 8) or FLU\_162 = (7 or 8).

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
THIS YEAR	1	2,268	419,604
LAST YEAR	2	2,308	445,826
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,334	27,861,819
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,626
REFUSAL	8	3	308
NOT STATED	9	6,540	1,272,634
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** FLU\_66A      **Length** 1      **Position** 322  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166A  
**Concept** No flu shot - have not gotten around to it  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,211	3,110,070
NO	2	62,797	16,691,061
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,691	9,010,368
DON'T KNOW	7	1,505	324,335
REFUSAL	8	38	11,364
NOT STATED	9	4,220	855,619
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 140

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** FLU\_66B      **Length** 1      **Position** 323  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166B  
**Concept** No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52,541	14,347,791
NO	2	21,467	5,453,341
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,691	9,010,368
DON'T KNOW	7	1,505	324,335
REFUSAL	8	38	11,364
NOT STATED	9	4,220	855,619
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** FLU\_66C      **Length** 1      **Position** 324  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166C  
**Concept** No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,220	323,299
NO	2	72,788	19,477,832
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,691	9,010,368
DON'T KNOW	7	1,505	324,335
REFUSAL	8	38	11,364
NOT STATED	9	4,220	855,619
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 141

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	325
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166D				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		376	95,215
NO		2		73,632	19,705,916
NOT APPLICABLE		6		47,691	9,010,368
DON'T KNOW		7		1,505	324,335
REFUSAL		8		38	11,364
NOT STATED		9		4,220	855,619
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	326
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166E				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - not available at time required				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		749	177,318
NO		2		73,259	19,623,814
NOT APPLICABLE		6		47,691	9,010,368
DON'T KNOW		7		1,505	324,335
REFUSAL		8		38	11,364
NOT STATED		9		4,220	855,619
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 142

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** FLU\_66F      **Length** 1      **Position** 327  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166F  
**Concept** No flu shot - not available at all in area  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	300	59,849
NO	2	73,708	19,741,283
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,691	9,010,368
DON'T KNOW	7	1,505	324,335
REFUSAL	8	38	11,364
NOT STATED	9	4,220	855,619
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** FLU\_66G      **Length** 1      **Position** 328  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166G  
**Concept** No flu shot - waiting time was too long  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	61,744
NO	2	73,846	19,739,387
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,691	9,010,368
DON'T KNOW	7	1,505	324,335
REFUSAL	8	38	11,364
NOT STATED	9	4,220	855,619
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 143

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** FLU\_66H      **Length** 1      **Position** 329  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166H  
**Concept** No flu shot - transportation problems  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	129	29,373
NO	2	73,879	19,771,759
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,691	9,010,368
DON'T KNOW	7	1,505	324,335
REFUSAL	8	38	11,364
NOT STATED	9	4,220	855,619
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** FLU\_66I      **Length** 1      **Position** 330  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166I  
**Concept** No flu shot - language problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	4,379
NO	2	73,997	19,796,753
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,691	9,010,368
DON'T KNOW	7	1,505	324,335
REFUSAL	8	38	11,364
NOT STATED	9	4,220	855,619
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 144

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** FLU\_66J **Length** 1 **Position** 331

**Question Name** FLU\_Q166J

**Concept** No flu shot - cost

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost

**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	156	61,358
NO	2	73,852	19,739,774
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,691	9,010,368
DON'T KNOW	7	1,505	324,335
REFUSAL	8	38	11,364
NOT STATED	9	4,220	855,619
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** FLU\_66K **Length** 1 **Position** 332

**Question Name** FLU\_Q166K

**Concept** No flu shot - did not know where to go

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	603	206,904
NO	2	73,405	19,594,227
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,691	9,010,368
DON'T KNOW	7	1,505	324,335
REFUSAL	8	38	11,364
NOT STATED	9	4,220	855,619
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---



---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 145

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** FLU\_66L **Length** 1 **Position** 333  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166L  
**Concept** No flu shot - fear  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,591	899,061
NO	2	70,417	18,902,070
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,691	9,010,368
DON'T KNOW	7	1,505	324,335
REFUSAL	8	38	11,364
NOT STATED	9	4,220	855,619
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** FLU\_66M **Length** 1 **Position** 334  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166M  
**Concept** No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,970	1,361,789
NO	2	68,038	18,439,342
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,691	9,010,368
DON'T KNOW	7	1,505	324,335
REFUSAL	8	38	11,364
NOT STATED	9	4,220	855,619
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 146

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	335
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166N				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		161	24,870
NO		2		73,847	19,776,262
NOT APPLICABLE		6		47,691	9,010,368
DON'T KNOW		7		1,505	324,335
REFUSAL		8		38	11,364
NOT STATED		9		4,220	855,619
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	336
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166O				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - other				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,331	328,157
NO		2		72,677	19,472,975
NOT APPLICABLE		6		47,691	9,010,368
DON'T KNOW		7		1,505	324,335
REFUSAL		8		38	11,364
NOT STATED		9		4,220	855,619
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 147

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOBPC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	337
<b>Question Name</b>	DOBPC				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood pressure check - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,228	935,624
NO	2	120,234	29,067,193
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BPC_010	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	338
<b>Question Name</b>	BPC_Q010				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had blood pressure taken				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOBPC = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,760	864,657
NO	2	238	43,764
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,234	29,067,193
DON'T KNOW	7	15	2,618
REFUSAL	8	1	54
NOT STATED	9	214	24,530
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 148

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** BPC\_012      **Length** 1      **Position** 339  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q012  
**Concept** Last time blood pressure was taken  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BPC\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	4,459	535,182
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,225	167,191
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	560	81,592
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	337	58,086
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	103	14,649
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,472	29,110,958
DON'T KNOW	7	76	7,958
NOT STATED	9	230	27,202
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** BPC\_013      **Length** 1      **Position** 340  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q013  
**Concept** Pregnant - blood pressure taken  
**Question** Were you pregnant the last time your blood pressure was taken?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 who answered BPC\_012 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or BPC\_010 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	14,812
NO	2	1,295	210,397
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,049	29,775,188
REFUSAL	8	1	33
NOT STATED	9	26	2,387
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 149

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** BPC\_16A      **Length** 1      **Position** 341  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016A  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	17,237
NO	2	311	56,401
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,831	29,904,672
DON'T KNOW	7	8	877
NOT STATED	9	224	23,631
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** BPC\_16B      **Length** 1      **Position** 342  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016B  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	248	45,593
NO	2	151	28,044
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,831	29,904,672
DON'T KNOW	7	8	877
NOT STATED	9	224	23,631
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 150

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** BPC\_16C      **Length** 1      **Position** 343

**Question Name** BPC\_Q016C

**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	10,108
NO	2	354	63,530
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,831	29,904,672
DON'T KNOW	7	8	877
NOT STATED	9	224	23,631
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** BPC\_16H      **Length** 1      **Position** 344

**Question Name** BPC\_Q016H

**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems

**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	399	73,638
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,831	29,904,672
DON'T KNOW	7	8	877
NOT STATED	9	224	23,631
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 151

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** BPC\_16I **Length** 1 **Position** 345  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016I  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - language problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	399	73,638
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,831	29,904,672
DON'T KNOW	7	8	877
NOT STATED	9	224	23,631
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** BPC\_16N **Length** 1 **Position** 346  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016M  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - unable to leave house/health prob  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	399	73,638
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,831	29,904,672
DON'T KNOW	7	8	877
NOT STATED	9	224	23,631
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 152

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BPCG16M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	347
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Blood pressure not taken - (G) - other				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on BPC_16D, BPC_16G, BPC_16J, BPC_16K, BPC_16L, BPC_16M				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		46	7,717
NO		2		353	65,920
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,831	29,904,672
NOT STATED		9		232	24,507
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOPAP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	348
<b>Question Name</b>	DOPAP				
<b>Concept</b>	PAP smear test module - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,926	769,424
NO		2		120,536	29,233,393
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---



---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 153

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PAP\_020      **Length** 1      **Position** 349

**Question Name** PAP\_Q020

**Concept** Ever had PAP smear test

**Question** (Now PAP tests)  
Have you ever had a PAP smear test?

**Universe** Females aged 18 and over and DOPAP = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,382	334,798
NO	2	260	23,324
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,741	29,638,321
DON'T KNOW	7	12	718
REFUSAL	8	3	174
NOT STATED	9	64	5,483
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 154

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PAP\_022      **Length** 1      **Position** 350  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q022  
**Concept** Last time had PAP smear test  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	497	57,128
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	684	78,484
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	968	103,506
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	282	25,276
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	931	69,210
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,001	29,661,645
DON'T KNOW	7	17	1,043
REFUSAL	8	3	152
NOT STATED	9	79	6,375
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 155

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PAP\_26A **Length** 1 **Position** 351  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026A  
**Concept** No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	198	22,248
NO	2	1,238	92,926
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,890	29,877,439
DON'T KNOW	7	33	2,391
REFUSAL	8	4	243
NOT STATED	9	99	7,569
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PAP\_26B **Length** 1 **Position** 352  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026B  
**Concept** No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	411	28,155
NO	2	1,025	87,020
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,890	29,877,439
DON'T KNOW	7	33	2,391
REFUSAL	8	4	243
NOT STATED	9	99	7,569
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 156

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PAP\_26C **Length** 1 **Position** 353  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026C  
**Concept** No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	364	27,279
NO	2	1,072	87,896
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,890	29,877,439
DON'T KNOW	7	33	2,391
REFUSAL	8	4	243
NOT STATED	9	99	7,569
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PAPG26G **Length** 1 **Position** 354  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** No PAP smear - (G) - Not avail. /Wait time  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Based on PAP\_26E, PAP\_26G

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	591
NO	2	1,427	114,584
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,890	29,877,439
NOT STATED	9	136	10,203
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 157

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PAP\_26K **Length** 1 **Position** 355  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026K  
**Concept** No PAP smear - did not know where to go  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	911
NO	2	1,426	114,264
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,890	29,877,439
DON'T KNOW	7	33	2,391
REFUSAL	8	4	243
NOT STATED	9	99	7,569
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PAP\_26L **Length** 1 **Position** 356  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026L  
**Concept** No PAP smear - fear  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	2,999
NO	2	1,412	112,176
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,890	29,877,439
DON'T KNOW	7	33	2,391
REFUSAL	8	4	243
NOT STATED	9	99	7,569
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 158

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PAP\_26M **Length** 1 **Position** 357  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026M  
**Concept** No PAP smear - hysterectomy  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had a hysterectomy  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	384	28,990
NO	2	1,052	86,185
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,890	29,877,439
DON'T KNOW	7	33	2,391
REFUSAL	8	4	243
NOT STATED	9	99	7,569
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PAP\_26N **Length** 1 **Position** 358  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026N  
**Concept** No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	3,933
NO	2	1,399	111,242
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,890	29,877,439
DON'T KNOW	7	33	2,391
REFUSAL	8	4	243
NOT STATED	9	99	7,569
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 159

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAPG26O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	359
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - other - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PAP_26D, PAP_26F, PAP_26H, PAP_26I, PAP_26J, PAP_26P				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		126	10,401
NO		2		1,310	104,774
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,890	29,877,439
NOT STATED		9		136	10,203
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOMAM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	360
<b>Question Name</b>	DOMAM				
<b>Concept</b>	Mammography - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		22,256	4,812,546
NO		2		105,206	25,190,271
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 160

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** MAM\_030 **Length** 1 **Position** 361

**Question Name** MAM\_Q30

**Concept** Ever had mammogram

**Question** (Now Mammography)  
Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?

**Universe** Females aged 35 and over and DOMAM = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,296	1,134,921
NO	2	1,704	411,324
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,317	28,435,853
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,065
REFUSAL	8	2	261
NOT STATED	9	133	19,393
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** MAM\_31A **Length** 1 **Position** 362

**Question Name** MAM\_Q31A

**Concept** Had mammogram - family history

**Question** Why did you have it? - Family history of breast cancer

**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	867	146,239
NO	2	6,402	986,124
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,021	28,847,177
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,513
REFUSAL	8	1	46
NOT STATED	9	145	20,719
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 161

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** MAM\_31B **Length** 1 **Position** 363  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q31B  
**Concept** Had mammogram - regular check-up  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,223	790,895
NO	2	2,046	341,468
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,021	28,847,177
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,513
REFUSAL	8	1	46
NOT STATED	9	145	20,719
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** MAM\_31C **Length** 1 **Position** 364  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q31C  
**Concept** Had mammogram - age  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Age  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	834	149,387
NO	2	6,435	982,976
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,021	28,847,177
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,513
REFUSAL	8	1	46
NOT STATED	9	145	20,719
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 162

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** MAM\_31D **Length** 1 **Position** 365  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q31D  
**Concept** Had mammogram - previously detected lump  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Previously detected lump  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	640	112,925
NO	2	6,629	1,019,438
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,021	28,847,177
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,513
REFUSAL	8	1	46
NOT STATED	9	145	20,719
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** MAM\_31E **Length** 1 **Position** 366  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q31E  
**Concept** Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	236	25,921
NO	2	7,033	1,106,442
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,021	28,847,177
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,513
REFUSAL	8	1	46
NOT STATED	9	145	20,719
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 163

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** MAM\_31G **Length** 1 **Position** 367  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q31G  
**Concept** Had mammogram - breast problem  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Breast problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	223	34,942
NO	2	7,046	1,097,421
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,021	28,847,177
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,513
REFUSAL	8	1	46
NOT STATED	9	145	20,719
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** MAMG31H **Length** 1 **Position** 368  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Had mammogram - (G)  
**Question** Why did you have it?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Based on MAM\_31F, MAM\_31H

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	151	29,228
NO	2	7,118	1,103,135
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,021	28,847,177
NOT STATED	9	172	23,277
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 164

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** MAM\_032      **Length** 1      **Position** 369  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q32  
**Concept** Last time mammogram was done  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,381	223,349
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,699	276,963
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,705	261,718
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,420	234,147
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	1,015	130,209
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,021	28,847,177
DON'T KNOW	7	75	8,490
REFUSAL	8	1	46
NOT STATED	9	145	20,719
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** MAM\_36A      **Length** 1      **Position** 370  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q36A  
**Concept** No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	448	81,940
NO	2	901	146,668
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,016	29,759,012
DON'T KNOW	7	35	4,907
REFUSAL	8	1	100
NOT STATED	9	61	10,189
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 165

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** MAM\_36B **Length** 1 **Position** 371  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q36B  
**Concept** No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	496	75,285
NO	2	853	153,323
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,016	29,759,012
DON'T KNOW	7	35	4,907
REFUSAL	8	1	100
NOT STATED	9	61	10,189
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** MAM\_36C **Length** 1 **Position** 372  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q36C  
**Concept** No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	231	46,792
NO	2	1,118	181,817
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,016	29,759,012
DON'T KNOW	7	35	4,907
REFUSAL	8	1	100
NOT STATED	9	61	10,189
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 166

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	373
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q36D				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		23	3,973
NO		2		1,326	224,635
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,016	29,759,012
DON'T KNOW		7		35	4,907
REFUSAL		8		1	100
NOT STATED		9		61	10,189
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAMG36F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	374
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - past 2 yrs - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MAM_36E, MAM_36F				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		33	5,626
NO		2		1,316	222,983
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,016	29,759,012
NOT STATED		9		97	15,196
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 167

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** MAM\_36H **Length** 1 **Position** 375  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q36H  
**Concept** No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	2,085
NO	2	1,336	226,524
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,016	29,759,012
DON'T KNOW	7	35	4,907
REFUSAL	8	1	100
NOT STATED	9	61	10,189
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** MAM\_36K **Length** 1 **Position** 376  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q36K  
**Concept** No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	7,067
NO	2	1,323	221,542
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,016	29,759,012
DON'T KNOW	7	35	4,907
REFUSAL	8	1	100
NOT STATED	9	61	10,189
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 168

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** MAM\_36L **Length** 1 **Position** 377  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q36L  
**Concept** No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	9,510
NO	2	1,263	219,099
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,016	29,759,012
DON'T KNOW	7	35	4,907
REFUSAL	8	1	100
NOT STATED	9	61	10,189
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** MAM\_36N **Length** 1 **Position** 378  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q36M  
**Concept** No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	727
NO	2	1,342	227,882
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,016	29,759,012
DON'T KNOW	7	35	4,907
REFUSAL	8	1	100
NOT STATED	9	61	10,189
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 169

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	379
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q36N				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - Breasts removed / Mastectomy				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Breasts removed / Mastectomy				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		16	5,218
NO		2		1,333	223,391
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,016	29,759,012
DON'T KNOW		7		35	4,907
REFUSAL		8		1	100
NOT STATED		9		61	10,189
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAMG36M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	380
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - past 2 yrs - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MAM_36G, MAM_36I, MAM_36J, MAM_36M				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		81	10,992
NO		2		1,268	217,617
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,016	29,759,012
NOT STATED		9		97	15,196
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 170

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** MAM\_038      **Length** 1      **Position** 381  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q38  
**Concept** Had a hysterectomy  
**Question** Have you had a hysterectomy? (in other words, has your uterus been removed)?  
**Universe** Females aged 18 and over and DOMAM = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,807	344,884
NO	2	8,435	1,837,331
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,034	27,789,541
DON'T KNOW	7	11	6,367
REFUSAL	8	5	676
NOT STATED	9	170	24,019
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DOPSA      **Length** 1      **Position** 382  
**Question Name** DOPSA  
**Concept** Prostate cancer screening - Inclusion Flag - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,298	6,964,711
NO	2	104,164	23,038,106
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 171

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PSA\_170      **Length** 1      **Position** 383  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q170  
**Concept** Ever had a PSA blood test (prostate cancer)  
**Question** (Now Prostate tests)  
Have you ever had a prostate specific antigen test for prostate cancer, that is, a PSA blood test?  
**Universe** Males aged 35 and over with DOPSA = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,758	967,675
NO	2	3,195	1,149,334
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,883	27,708,699
DON'T KNOW	7	395	118,986
REFUSAL	8	5	1,333
NOT STATED	9	226	56,790
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PSA\_172      **Length** 1      **Position** 384  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q172  
**Concept** Last time had PSA blood test  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	2,333	594,913
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	625	159,442
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	338	85,352
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	212	59,021
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	214	62,473
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,078	28,858,033
DON'T KNOW	7	36	6,473
NOT STATED	9	626	177,110
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 172

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PSA\_73A      **Length** 1      **Position** 385  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q173A  
**Concept** Had PSA test - family history of prostate cancer  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Family history of prostate cancer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	202	61,374
NO	2	3,541	904,313
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,078	28,858,033
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,988
NOT STATED	9	626	177,110
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PSA\_73B      **Length** 1      **Position** 386  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q173B  
**Concept** Had PSA test - regular check-up  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,753	701,980
NO	2	990	263,707
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,078	28,858,033
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,988
NOT STATED	9	626	177,110
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 173

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PSA\_73C                      **Length** 1            **Position** 387  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q173C  
**Concept** Had PSA test - age  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Age  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	440	129,831
NO	2	3,303	835,856
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,078	28,858,033
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,988
NOT STATED	9	626	177,110
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PSA\_73D                      **Length** 1            **Position** 388  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q173E  
**Concept** Had PSA test - follow-up of problem  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	475	117,563
NO	2	3,268	848,124
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,078	28,858,033
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,988
NOT STATED	9	626	177,110
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 174

March 2016

---

**Variable Name**      PSA\_73E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      389

**Question Name**      PSA\_Q173F

**Concept**                      Had PSA test - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment

**Question**                      Why did you have it? - Follow-up of prostate cancer treatment

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	178	40,664
NO	2	3,565	925,023
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,078	28,858,033
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,988
NOT STATED	9	626	177,110
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name**      PSA\_73F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      390

**Question Name**      PSA\_Q173G

**Concept**                      Had PSA test - other

**Question**                      Why did you have it? - Other

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	116	33,420
NO	2	3,627	932,267
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,078	28,858,033
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,988
NOT STATED	9	626	177,110
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 175

March 2016

---

**Variable Name**      PSA\_174                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      391

**Question Name**      PSA\_Q174

**Concept**                      Had a digital rectal exam

**Question**                      A Digital Rectal Exam is an exam in which a gloved finger is inserted into the rectum in order to feel the prostate gland.  
Have you ever had this exam?

**Universe**                      Males aged 35 and over with DOPSA = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,944	1,316,676
NO	2	2,373	911,239
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,883	27,708,699
DON'T KNOW	7	30	7,818
REFUSAL	8	1	262
NOT STATED	9	231	58,123
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 176

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PSA\_175      **Length** 1      **Position** 392  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q175  
**Concept** Last time had digital rectal exam  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_174 = (1, 7 or 8) or PSA\_170 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	2,145	575,966
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	840	211,339
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	572	148,198
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	471	119,121
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	883	253,455
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,256	28,619,938
DON'T KNOW	7	32	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	96
NOT STATED	9	262	66,203
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DOCCS      **Length** 1      **Position** 393  
**Question Name** DOCCS  
**Concept** Colorectal cancer screening - Inclusion Flag - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53,713	12,563,898
NO	2	73,749	17,438,919
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 177

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CCS\_180      **Length** 1      **Position** 394  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q180  
**Concept** Had an FOBT test  
**Question** Now a few questions about various colorectal exams.  
An FOBT is a test to check for blood in your stool, where you have a bowel movement and use a stick to smear a small sample on a special card.  
Have you ever had this test?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOCCS = 1, aged 35 and over

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,288	2,518,913
NO	2	22,553	5,505,264
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,363	21,752,513
DON'T KNOW	7	265	53,062
REFUSAL	8	33	6,049
NOT STATED	9	960	167,017
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 178

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CCS\_182      **Length** 2      **Position** 395 - 396  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q182  
**Concept** Last time FOBT test done  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	5,446	905,779
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	3,018	474,638
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	2,145	371,348
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,681	274,283
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO	5	1,433	233,687
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	1,313	227,688
NOT APPLICABLE	96	110,916	27,257,777
DON'T KNOW	97	249	30,989
REFUSAL	98	3	501
NOT STATED	99	1,258	226,128
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 179

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CCS\_83A      **Length** 1      **Position** 397  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183A  
**Concept** Had FOBT - family history  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	916	149,501
NO	2	14,044	2,322,933
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,916	27,257,777
DON'T KNOW	7	326	46,149
REFUSAL	8	2	330
NOT STATED	9	1,258	226,128
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CCS\_83B      **Length** 1      **Position** 398  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183B  
**Concept** Had FOBT - regular check-up  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,156	1,645,629
NO	2	4,804	826,805
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,916	27,257,777
DON'T KNOW	7	326	46,149
REFUSAL	8	2	330
NOT STATED	9	1,258	226,128
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 180

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CCS\_83C      **Length** 1      **Position** 399  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183C  
**Concept** Had FOBT - age  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Age  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	661	124,435
NO	2	14,299	2,347,998
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,916	27,257,777
DON'T KNOW	7	326	46,149
REFUSAL	8	2	330
NOT STATED	9	1,258	226,128
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CCS\_83D      **Length** 1      **Position** 400  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183E  
**Concept** Had FOBT - follow-up of problem  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,443	574,268
NO	2	11,517	1,898,165
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,916	27,257,777
DON'T KNOW	7	326	46,149
REFUSAL	8	2	330
NOT STATED	9	1,258	226,128
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 181

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CCS\_83E      **Length** 1      **Position** 401  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183F  
**Concept** Had FOBT - follow-up of treatment  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	157	28,636
NO	2	14,803	2,443,798
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,916	27,257,777
DON'T KNOW	7	326	46,149
REFUSAL	8	2	330
NOT STATED	9	1,258	226,128
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CCS\_83F      **Length** 1      **Position** 402  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183G  
**Concept** Had FOBT - other  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	549	107,459
NO	2	14,411	2,364,975
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,916	27,257,777
DON'T KNOW	7	326	46,149
REFUSAL	8	2	330
NOT STATED	9	1,258	226,128
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 182

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CCS\_184      **Length** 1      **Position** 403  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q184  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy  
**Question** A colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy is when a tube is inserted into the rectum to view the bowel for early signs of cancer and other health problems. Have you ever had either of these exams?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOCCS = 1, aged 35 and over

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,476	2,643,887
NO	2	23,475	5,407,822
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,363	21,752,513
DON'T KNOW	7	150	24,700
REFUSAL	8	5	829
NOT STATED	9	993	173,066
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 183

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CCS\_185      **Length** 2      **Position** 404 - 405  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q185  
**Concept** Last time had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	2,757	505,502
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,138	402,878
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	2,328	413,105
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	2,732	509,416
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO	5	2,453	445,365
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	1,937	348,363
NOT APPLICABLE	96	111,838	27,160,335
DON'T KNOW	97	127	18,612
REFUSAL	98	4	647
NOT STATED	99	1,148	198,595
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 184

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CCS\_86A      **Length** 1      **Position** 406  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186A  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - family history  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,480	500,179
NO	2	11,767	2,109,076
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,838	27,160,335
DON'T KNOW	7	225	33,984
REFUSAL	8	4	648
NOT STATED	9	1,148	198,595
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CCS\_86B      **Length** 1      **Position** 407  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186B  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - regular check-up  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,236	938,935
NO	2	9,011	1,670,320
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,838	27,160,335
DON'T KNOW	7	225	33,984
REFUSAL	8	4	648
NOT STATED	9	1,148	198,595
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 185

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CCS\_86C      **Length** 1      **Position** 408  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186C  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - age  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Age  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	681	139,298
NO	2	13,566	2,469,957
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,838	27,160,335
DON'T KNOW	7	225	33,984
REFUSAL	8	4	648
NOT STATED	9	1,148	198,595
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CCS\_86D      **Length** 1      **Position** 409  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186E  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of problem  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,326	1,109,306
NO	2	7,921	1,499,948
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,838	27,160,335
DON'T KNOW	7	225	33,984
REFUSAL	8	4	648
NOT STATED	9	1,148	198,595
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 186

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CCS\_86E      **Length** 1      **Position** 410  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186F  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of treatment  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	345	58,638
NO	2	13,902	2,550,616
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,838	27,160,335
DON'T KNOW	7	225	33,984
REFUSAL	8	4	648
NOT STATED	9	1,148	198,595
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CCS\_86F      **Length** 1      **Position** 411  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186G  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - other  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	649	137,031
NO	2	13,598	2,472,224
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,838	27,160,335
DON'T KNOW	7	225	33,984
REFUSAL	8	4	648
NOT STATED	9	1,148	198,595
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 187

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CCS\_187      **Length** 1      **Position** 412  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q187  
**Concept** Colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy followed FOBT test  
**Question** Was the colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy a follow-up of the results of an FOBT?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered (CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) and CCS\_180 = (1 or 7)) or CCS\_180 = 8  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,489	236,216
NO	2	5,989	989,862
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,232	28,495,959
DON'T KNOW	7	539	63,050
REFUSAL	8	8	1,682
NOT STATED	9	1,205	216,048
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DODEN      **Length** 1      **Position** 413  
**Question Name** DODEN  
**Concept** Dental visits - Inclusion Flag - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42,553	11,682,112
NO	2	84,909	18,320,705
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 188

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DEN\_130      **Length** 1      **Position** 414  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q130  
**Concept** Visited dentist  
**Question** It was reported earlier that you have "seen" or "talked to" a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?  
**Universe** Respondents with DODEN = 1 who answered CHP\_14 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29,629	8,215,716
NO	2	203	54,494
NOT APPLICABLE	6	96,949	21,580,654
DON'T KNOW	7	7	4,488
REFUSAL	8	8	3,133
NOT STATED	9	666	144,332
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 189

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DEN\_132      **Length** 2      **Position** 415 - 416  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q132  
**Concept** Last time visited dentist  
**Question** When was the last time that you went to a dentist?  
**Universe** Respondents with DODEN = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	29,681	8,231,292
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	3,529	1,111,101
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,935	563,985
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	1,015	321,164
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	725	206,660
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	3,939	805,972
NEVER	7	308	107,396
NOT APPLICABLE	96	84,909	18,320,705
DON'T KNOW	97	267	60,055
REFUSAL	98	32	9,864
NOT STATED	99	1,122	264,623
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 190

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEN_36A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	417
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136A				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - have not gotten around to it				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		489	151,756
NO		2		5,479	1,284,917
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,054	28,227,083
DON'T KNOW		7		17	3,402
REFUSAL		8		2	1,117
NOT STATED		9		1,421	334,542
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEN_36B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	418
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136B				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - respondent didn't think necessary				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,515	473,196
NO		2		4,453	963,477
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,054	28,227,083
DON'T KNOW		7		17	3,402
REFUSAL		8		2	1,117
NOT STATED		9		1,421	334,542
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 191

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DEN\_36C      **Length** 1      **Position** 419  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136C  
**Concept** No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	11,297
NO	2	5,934	1,425,376
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,054	28,227,083
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,402
REFUSAL	8	2	1,117
NOT STATED	9	1,421	334,542
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DEN\_36D      **Length** 1      **Position** 420  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136D  
**Concept** No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	10,826
NO	2	5,937	1,425,847
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,054	28,227,083
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,402
REFUSAL	8	2	1,117
NOT STATED	9	1,421	334,542
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 192

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DEN\_36E      **Length** 1      **Position** 421  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136E  
**Concept** No dental visit - not available when required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	4,425
NO	2	5,952	1,432,247
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,054	28,227,083
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,402
REFUSAL	8	2	1,117
NOT STATED	9	1,421	334,542
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DEN\_36F      **Length** 1      **Position** 422  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136F  
**Concept** No dental visit - not available in area  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	3,547
NO	2	5,955	1,433,125
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,054	28,227,083
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,402
REFUSAL	8	2	1,117
NOT STATED	9	1,421	334,542
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 193

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DEN\_36H      **Length** 1      **Position** 423  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136H  
**Concept** No dental visit - transportation problems  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	4,537
NO	2	5,947	1,432,136
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,054	28,227,083
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,402
REFUSAL	8	2	1,117
NOT STATED	9	1,421	334,542
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DEN\_36I      **Length** 1      **Position** 424  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136I  
**Concept** No dental visit - language problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	5,968	1,436,673
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,054	28,227,083
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,402
REFUSAL	8	2	1,117
NOT STATED	9	1,421	334,542
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 194

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DEN\_36J      **Length** 1      **Position** 425  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136J  
**Concept** No dental visit - cost  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,526	486,086
NO	2	4,442	950,587
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,054	28,227,083
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,402
REFUSAL	8	2	1,117
NOT STATED	9	1,421	334,542
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DEN\_36K      **Length** 1      **Position** 426  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136K  
**Concept** No dental visit - did not know where to go  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	9,361
NO	2	5,945	1,427,311
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,054	28,227,083
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,402
REFUSAL	8	2	1,117
NOT STATED	9	1,421	334,542
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 195

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEN_36L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	427
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136L				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - fear				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		346	91,529
NO		2		5,622	1,345,144
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,054	28,227,083
DON'T KNOW		7		17	3,402
REFUSAL		8		2	1,117
NOT STATED		9		1,421	334,542
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEN_36M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	428
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136M				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - wears dentures				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,244	291,487
NO		2		3,724	1,145,186
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,054	28,227,083
DON'T KNOW		7		17	3,402
REFUSAL		8		2	1,117
NOT STATED		9		1,421	334,542
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 196

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DENG36N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	429
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name**

**Concept** No dental visit - (G)

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on DEN\_36G, DEN\_36O, DEN\_36N

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	343	92,340
NO	2	5,625	1,344,333
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,054	28,227,083
NOT STATED	9	1,440	339,061
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOOH2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	430
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name** DOOH2

**Concept** Oral health 2 - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57,362	13,576,253
NO	2	70,100	16,426,564
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 197

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** OH2\_10                      **Length** 1            **Position** 431  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q10  
**Concept** Frequency usually visits the dentist  
**Question** Do you usually visit the dentist:  
**Universe** Respondents with DOOH2 = 1 excluding those who answered DEN\_132 = 7

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	1	20,336	5,447,535
ABOUT ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	2	18,374	4,129,639
LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	3	3,926	915,968
ONLY FOR EMERGENCY CARE	4	11,947	2,566,141
NOT APPLICABLE	6	70,408	16,533,959
DON'T KNOW	7	849	100,733
REFUSAL	8	174	21,519
NOT STATED	9	1,448	287,322
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** OH2\_11                      **Length** 1            **Position** 432  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q11  
**Concept** Insurance for dental expenses  
**Question** Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34,010	8,755,721
NO	2	20,066	4,237,736
NOT APPLICABLE	6	70,100	16,426,564
DON'T KNOW	7	790	169,682
REFUSAL	8	25	3,540
NOT STATED	9	2,471	409,574
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 198

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** OH2\_11A      **Length** 1      **Position** 433  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q11AA  
**Concept** Type of dental insurance plan - government-sponsored  
**Question** Is it a government-sponsored plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered OH2\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,079	835,223
NO	2	29,062	7,740,566
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,166	20,664,300
DON'T KNOW	7	859	177,858
REFUSAL	8	10	2,075
NOT STATED	9	3,286	582,796
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** OH2\_11B      **Length** 1      **Position** 434  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q11AB  
**Concept** Type of dental insurance plan - employer-sponsored  
**Question** Is it an employer-sponsored plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered OH2\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26,215	7,157,626
NO	2	6,926	1,418,162
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,166	20,664,300
DON'T KNOW	7	859	177,858
REFUSAL	8	10	2,075
NOT STATED	9	3,286	582,796
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 199

March 2016

**Variable Name** OH2\_11C **Length** 1 **Position** 435  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q11AC  
**Concept** Type of dental insurance plan - private  
**Question** Is it a private plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered OH2\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,400	687,043
NO	2	29,741	7,888,745
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,166	20,664,300
DON'T KNOW	7	859	177,858
REFUSAL	8	10	2,075
NOT STATED	9	3,286	582,796
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

**Variable Name** OH2\_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 436  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q12  
**Concept** Teeth removed by dentist - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you had any teeth removed by a dentist?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOOH2 = 1 who answered DEN\_130 = (1, 7 or 8) or DEN\_132 = (1, 97 or 98)

**Note** Due to an error in the interview application used to collect the data, some data were not collected; therefore, OH2\_Q12 and OH2\_Q13 were skipped for these respondents. Please refer to CHP\_Q14 and/or DEN\_Q130 or DEN\_Q132 for more complete information

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,983	938,246
NO	2	33,648	8,300,931
NOT APPLICABLE	6	81,551	19,542,842
DON'T KNOW	7	35	5,257
REFUSAL	8	1	202
NOT STATED	9	8,244	1,215,338
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 200

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2_13	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	437
<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Teeth removed - decay or gum disease - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months,) were any teeth removed because of decay or gum disease?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1 who answered OH2_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8) and (DEN_130 = 1 or DEN_132 = 1) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8) or DEN_132 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	Due to an error in the interview application used to collect the data, some data were not collected; therefore, OH2_Q12 and OH2_Q13 were skipped for these respondents. Please refer to CHP_Q14 and/or DEN_Q130 or DEN_Q132 for more complete information				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,957	461,294
NO	2	1,945	465,537
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,199	27,843,773
DON'T KNOW	7	77	10,215
REFUSAL	8	4	1,200
NOT STATED	9	8,280	1,220,798
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2_20	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	438
<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Has one or more of own teeth				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have one or more of your own teeth?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50,439	12,578,087
NO	2	4,414	583,051
NOT APPLICABLE	6	70,100	16,426,564
DON'T KNOW	7	31	4,108
REFUSAL	8	7	1,434
NOT STATED	9	2,471	409,574
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 201

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** OH2\_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 439  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q21  
**Concept** Wears dentures  
**Question** Do you wear dentures or false teeth?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,807	2,089,096
NO	2	42,057	11,071,790
NOT APPLICABLE	6	70,100	16,426,564
DON'T KNOW	7	19	3,277
REFUSAL	8	8	2,517
NOT STATED	9	2,471	409,574
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** OH2\_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 440  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q22  
**Concept** Condition of teeth/mouth - difficulty speaking clearly  
**Question** Because of the condition of your ^DT\_TEETH, do you have difficulty pronouncing any words or speaking clearly?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,622	336,164
NO	2	53,226	12,822,634
NOT APPLICABLE	6	70,100	16,426,564
DON'T KNOW	7	38	3,775
REFUSAL	8	5	4,106
NOT STATED	9	2,471	409,574
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 202

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** OH2\_23      **Length** 1      **Position** 441  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q23  
**Concept** Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided conversation - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided:  
...conversation or contact with other people, because of the condition of your ^DT\_TEETH?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOOH2 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	272	63,903
SOMETIMES	2	799	215,971
RARELY	3	1,303	293,954
NEVER	4	52,477	12,581,779
NOT APPLICABLE	6	70,100	16,426,564
DON'T KNOW	7	32	5,768
REFUSAL	8	8	5,304
NOT STATED	9	2,471	409,574
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 203

March 2016

**Variable Name** OH2\_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 442

**Question Name** OH2\_Q24

**Concept** Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided laughing/smiling - 12 mo

**Question** (In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided:)

...laughing or smiling, because of the condition of your ^DT\_TEETH?

**Universe** Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	666	155,497
SOMETIMES	2	1,298	350,032
RARELY	3	1,108	261,544
NEVER	4	51,752	12,386,868
NOT APPLICABLE	6	70,100	16,426,564
DON'T KNOW	7	56	6,717
REFUSAL	8	11	6,022
NOT STATED	9	2,471	409,574
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 204

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** OH2\_25A      **Length** 1      **Position** 443  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q25A  
**Concept** Had a toothache - past mo.  
**Question** In the past month, have you had:

...a toothache?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2\_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,413	1,466,062
NO	2	44,998	11,103,542
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,538	17,012,985
DON'T KNOW	7	31	5,339
REFUSAL	8	10	5,207
NOT STATED	9	2,472	409,681
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** OH2\_25B      **Length** 1      **Position** 444  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q25B  
**Concept** Teeth sensitive to hot or cold - past mo.  
**Question** In the past month, were your teeth:

...sensitive to hot or cold food or drinks?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2\_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,393	3,868,696
NO	2	36,015	8,698,541
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,538	17,012,985
DON'T KNOW	7	32	6,421
REFUSAL	8	13	6,601
NOT STATED	9	2,471	409,574
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 205

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** OH2\_25C **Length** 1 **Position** 445

**Question Name** OH2\_Q25C

**Concept** Had pain - jaw joints - past mo.

**Question** In the past month, have you had:  
...pain in or around the jaw joints?

**Universe** Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,712	1,274,763
NO	2	50,132	11,877,699
NOT APPLICABLE	6	70,100	16,426,564
DON'T KNOW	7	32	8,013
REFUSAL	8	15	6,204
NOT STATED	9	2,471	409,574
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** OH2\_25D **Length** 1 **Position** 446

**Question Name** OH2\_Q25D

**Concept** Had pain - mouth or face - past mo.

**Question** (In the past month, have you had:)  
...other pain in the mouth or face?

**Universe** Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,612	908,520
NO	2	51,233	12,243,158
NOT APPLICABLE	6	70,100	16,426,564
DON'T KNOW	7	32	9,129
REFUSAL	8	14	5,872
NOT STATED	9	2,471	409,574
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 206

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** OH2\_25E **Length** 1 **Position** 447

**Question Name** OH2\_Q25E

**Concept** Had bleeding gums - past mo.

**Question** (In the past month, have you had:)

...bleeding gums?

**Universe** Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,949	1,786,561
NO	2	48,909	11,368,504
NOT APPLICABLE	6	70,100	16,426,564
DON'T KNOW	7	20	5,790
REFUSAL	8	13	5,824
NOT STATED	9	2,471	409,574
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** OH2\_25F **Length** 1 **Position** 448

**Question Name** OH2\_Q25F

**Concept** Had dry mouth - past mo.

**Question** (In the past month, have you had:)

...dry mouth?

**Universe** Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,172	1,840,050
NO	2	45,646	11,306,280
NOT APPLICABLE	6	70,100	16,426,564
DON'T KNOW	7	61	14,729
REFUSAL	8	12	5,620
NOT STATED	9	2,471	409,574
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 207

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** OH2\_25G **Length** 1 **Position** 449

**Question Name** OH2\_Q25G

**Concept** Had bad breath - past mo.

**Question** (In the past month, have you had:)

...bad breath?

**Universe** Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,356	1,992,185
NO	2	45,522	10,999,190
NOT APPLICABLE	6	70,100	16,426,564
DON'T KNOW	7	999	169,617
REFUSAL	8	14	5,687
NOT STATED	9	2,471	409,574
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 208

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** OH2\_30      **Length** 2      **Position** 450 - 451  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q30  
**Concept** Frequency of brushing teeth  
**Question** How often do you brush your teeth?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered OH2\_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN TWICE A DAY	1	8,817	2,160,378
TWICE A DAY	2	30,024	7,915,987
ONCE A DAY	3	10,181	2,256,860
LESS THAN ONCE A DAY, MORE ONCE A WEEK	4	751	136,122
ONCE A WEEK	5	226	37,653
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	320	49,594
NOT APPLICABLE	96	74,538	17,012,985
DON'T KNOW	97	89	10,877
REFUSAL	98	31	10,615
NOT STATED	99	2,485	411,746
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** OH2FLIM      **Length** 1      **Position** 452  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Limited socially due to oral health status - 12 mo - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with DOOH2 = 1.  
**Note** Based on OH2\_23, OH2\_24. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	1	2,307	587,261
NO SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	2	52,512	12,566,255
NOT APPLICABLE	6	70,100	16,426,564
NOT STATED	9	2,543	422,738
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 209

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** OH2FOFP **Length** 1 **Position** 453  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Oral or facial pain - past mo. - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with DOOH2 = 1  
**Note** Based on OH2\_25A, OH2\_25B, OH2\_25C, OH2\_25D, OH2\_25E, OH2\_25F, OH2\_25G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS EXPERIENCED ANY PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	27,731	6,769,021
HAS NOT EXPERIENCED PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	2	26,678	6,322,020
NOT APPLICABLE	6	70,100	16,426,564
NOT STATED	9	2,953	485,212
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DOFDC **Length** 1 **Position** 454  
**Question Name** DOFDC  
**Concept** Food choices - Inclusion Flag - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37,596	8,791,136
NO	2	89,866	21,211,681
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 210

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** FDC\_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 455

**Question Name** FDC\_Q1A

**Concept** Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about body weight

**Question** Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:  
...because you are concerned about your body weight?

**Universe** Respondents with DOFDC = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	18,577	4,535,916
NO	2	17,706	4,038,699
NOT APPLICABLE	6	89,866	21,211,681
DON'T KNOW	7	262	40,656
REFUSAL	8	87	11,450
NOT STATED	9	964	164,416
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** FDC\_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 456

**Question Name** FDC\_Q1B

**Concept** Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about heart disease

**Question** (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:)  
...because you are concerned about heart disease?

**Universe** Respondents with DOFDC = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	14,937	3,404,961
NO	2	21,296	5,160,469
NOT APPLICABLE	6	89,866	21,211,681
DON'T KNOW	7	46	8,686
REFUSAL	8	4	499
NOT STATED	9	1,313	216,521
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 211

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** FDC\_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 457

**Question Name** FDC\_Q1C

**Concept** Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about cancer

**Question** (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:)

...because you are concerned about cancer?

**Universe** Respondents with DOFDC = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	11,061	2,653,412
NO	2	25,145	5,909,658
NOT APPLICABLE	6	89,866	21,211,681
DON'T KNOW	7	73	11,103
REFUSAL	8	4	442
NOT STATED	9	1,313	216,521
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** FDC\_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 458

**Question Name** FDC\_Q1D

**Concept** Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about osteoporosis

**Question** (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:)

...because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?

**Universe** Respondents with DOFDC = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	8,470	1,949,623
NO	2	27,705	6,607,884
NOT APPLICABLE	6	89,866	21,211,681
DON'T KNOW	7	105	16,687
REFUSAL	8	3	420
NOT STATED	9	1,313	216,521
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 212

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** FDC\_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 459

**Question Name** FDC\_Q2A

**Concept** Reason to choose foods - lower fat content

**Question** Do you choose certain foods because of:

...the lower fat content?

**Universe** Respondents with DOFDC = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	23,863	5,511,940
NO	2	12,364	3,056,567
NOT APPLICABLE	6	89,866	21,211,681
DON'T KNOW	7	47	4,928
REFUSAL	8	9	1,179
NOT STATED	9	1,313	216,521
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** FDC\_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 460

**Question Name** FDC\_Q2B

**Concept** Reason to choose foods - fibre content

**Question** (Do you choose certain foods because of:)

...the fibre content?

**Universe** Respondents with DOFDC = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	22,328	5,113,497
NO	2	13,876	3,449,048
NOT APPLICABLE	6	89,866	21,211,681
DON'T KNOW	7	73	11,526
REFUSAL	8	6	543
NOT STATED	9	1,313	216,521
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 213

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** FDC\_2C **Length** 1 **Position** 461

**Question Name** FDC\_Q2C

**Concept** Reason to choose foods - calcium content

**Question** (Do you choose certain foods because of:)

...the calcium content?

**Universe** Respondents with DOFDC = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	15,983	3,648,755
NO	2	20,201	4,908,806
NOT APPLICABLE	6	89,866	21,211,681
DON'T KNOW	7	90	15,905
REFUSAL	8	9	1,148
NOT STATED	9	1,313	216,521
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** FDC\_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 462

**Question Name** FDC\_Q3A

**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - fat content

**Question** Do you avoid certain foods because of:

...the fat content?

**Universe** Respondents with DOFDC = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	24,456	5,744,592
NO	2	11,749	2,816,729
NOT APPLICABLE	6	89,866	21,211,681
DON'T KNOW	7	69	12,415
REFUSAL	8	9	878
NOT STATED	9	1,313	216,521
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 214

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** FDC\_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 463

**Question Name** FDC\_Q3B

**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - type of fat

**Question** (Do you avoid certain foods because of:)

...the type of fat they contain?

**Universe** Respondents with DOFDC = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	22,417	5,258,821
NO	2	13,685	3,283,298
NOT APPLICABLE	6	89,866	21,211,681
DON'T KNOW	7	170	31,483
REFUSAL	8	11	1,013
NOT STATED	9	1,313	216,521
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** FDC\_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 464

**Question Name** FDC\_Q3C

**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - salt content

**Question** (Do you avoid certain foods because of:)

...the salt content?

**Universe** Respondents with DOFDC = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	23,094	5,309,360
NO	2	13,132	3,256,024
NOT APPLICABLE	6	89,866	21,211,681
DON'T KNOW	7	48	8,320
REFUSAL	8	9	910
NOT STATED	9	1,313	216,521
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 215

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** FDC\_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 465

**Question Name** FDC\_Q3D

**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content

**Question** (Do you avoid certain foods because of:)

...the cholesterol content?

**Universe** Respondents with DOFDC = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	17,842	4,105,333
NO	2	18,320	4,452,960
NOT APPLICABLE	6	89,866	21,211,681
DON'T KNOW	7	112	15,411
REFUSAL	8	9	910
NOT STATED	9	1,313	216,521
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** FDC\_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 466

**Question Name** FDC\_Q3E

**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - calorie content

**Question** (Do you avoid certain foods because of:)

...the calorie content?

**Universe** Respondents with DOFDC = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	19,310	4,608,043
NO	2	16,891	3,954,972
NOT APPLICABLE	6	89,866	21,211,681
DON'T KNOW	7	72	10,458
REFUSAL	8	10	1,142
NOT STATED	9	1,313	216,521
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 216

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDCFAVD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	467
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Avoids foods for content reasons - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOFDC = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FDC_3A, FDC_3B, FDC_3C, FDC_3D, FDC_3E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		29,721	6,983,657
NO		2		6,505	1,582,473
NOT APPLICABLE		6		89,866	21,211,681
NOT STATED		9		1,370	225,006
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDCFAH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	468
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Chooses/avoids foods b/c of certain health concerns - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOFDC = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FDC_1A, FDC_1B, FDC_1C, FDC_1D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		23,298	5,539,729
NO		2		12,937	3,028,543
NOT APPLICABLE		6		89,866	21,211,681
NOT STATED		9		1,361	222,864
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 217

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** FDCFCHO **Length** 1 **Position** 469

**Question Name**

**Concept** Chooses foods for content reasons - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOFDC = 1

**Note** Based on FDC\_2A, FDC\_2B, FDC\_2C. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27,898	6,473,167
NO	2	8,332	2,094,720
NOT APPLICABLE	6	89,866	21,211,681
NOT STATED	9	1,366	223,249
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** FVCDJUI **Length** 5.1 **Position** 470 - 474

**Question Name**

**Concept** Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on FVC\_1A, FVC\_1B, FVC\_1C, FVC\_1D, FVC\_1E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	122,083	29,054,650
NOT STATED	999.9	5,379	948,167
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 218

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDFRU	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	475 - 479
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_2A, FVC_2B, FVC_2C, FVC_2D, FVC_2E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		121,447	28,964,065
NOT STATED		999.9		6,015	1,038,752
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDLAL	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	480 - 484
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - green salad - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_3A, FVC_3B, FVC_3C, FVC_3D, FVC_3E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 14.0		121,228	28,941,619
NOT STATED		999.9		6,234	1,061,199
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 219

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDPOT	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	485 - 489
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_4A, FVC_4B, FVC_4C, FVC_4D, FVC_4E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		121,622	28,979,288
NOT STATED		999.9		5,840	1,023,528
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDCAR	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	490 - 494
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - carrots - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_5A, FVC_5B, FVC_5C, FVC_5D, FVC_5E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 13.0		120,796	28,856,253
NOT STATED		999.9		6,666	1,146,563
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 220

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDVEG	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	495 - 499
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_6A, FVC_6B, FVC_6C, FVC_6D, FVC_6E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SERVINGS PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		119,739	28,652,291
NOT STATED		999.9		7,723	1,350,526
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDTOT	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	500 - 504
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVCDJUI, FVCDFRU, FVCDLAL, FVCDPOT, FVCDLAL, FVCDLAL. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 42.4		116,598	28,180,539
NOT STATED		999.9		10,864	1,822,279
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 221

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** FVCGTOT **Length** 1 **Position** 505

**Question Name**

**Concept** Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on FVCDTOT. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	1	69,934	16,864,971
5 TO 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	2	42,673	10,268,237
MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	3	3,991	1,047,329
NOT STATED	9	10,864	1,822,279
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 506

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1A

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - walking

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Walking for exercise

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91,097	21,047,605
NO	2	33,102	8,328,962
DON'T KNOW	7	65	11,283
REFUSAL	8	87	24,082
NOT STATED	9	3,111	590,886
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 222

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	507
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1B				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Gardening or yard work				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		65,697	14,366,204
NO		2		58,502	15,010,363
DON'T KNOW		7		65	11,283
REFUSAL		8		87	24,082
NOT STATED		9		3,111	590,886
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	508
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1C				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - swimming				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Swimming				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		27,707	7,117,806
NO		2		96,492	22,258,760
DON'T KNOW		7		65	11,283
REFUSAL		8		87	24,082
NOT STATED		9		3,111	590,886
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 223

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	509
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1D				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - bicycling				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Bicycling				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		24,385	6,753,307
NO		2		99,814	22,623,260
DON'T KNOW		7		65	11,283
REFUSAL		8		87	24,082
NOT STATED		9		3,111	590,886
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	510
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1E				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Popular or social dance				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		19,894	4,838,258
NO		2		104,305	24,538,309
DON'T KNOW		7		65	11,283
REFUSAL		8		87	24,082
NOT STATED		9		3,111	590,886
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 224

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	511
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1F				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - home exercises				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Home exercises				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		49,230	11,747,845
NO		2		74,969	17,628,721
DON'T KNOW		7		65	11,283
REFUSAL		8		87	24,082
NOT STATED		9		3,111	590,886
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	512
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1G				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Ice hockey				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,921	1,632,494
NO		2		118,278	27,744,073
DON'T KNOW		7		65	11,283
REFUSAL		8		87	24,082
NOT STATED		9		3,111	590,886
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 225

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	513
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1H				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - ice skating				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Ice skating				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8,306	2,097,469
NO		2		115,893	27,279,098
DON'T KNOW		7		65	11,283
REFUSAL		8		87	24,082
NOT STATED		9		3,111	590,886
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	514
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1I				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- In-line skating or rollerblading				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,753	857,383
NO		2		121,446	28,519,184
DON'T KNOW		7		65	11,283
REFUSAL		8		87	24,082
NOT STATED		9		3,111	590,886
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 226

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	515
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1J				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Jogging or running				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		25,896	7,852,162
NO		2		98,303	21,524,405
DON'T KNOW		7		65	11,283
REFUSAL		8		87	24,082
NOT STATED		9		3,111	590,886
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	516
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1K				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - golfing				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Golfing				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10,951	2,709,712
NO		2		113,248	26,666,855
DON'T KNOW		7		65	11,283
REFUSAL		8		87	24,082
NOT STATED		9		3,111	590,886
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 227

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	517
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1L				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Exercise class or aerobics				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		14,686	3,877,918
NO		2		109,513	25,498,649
DON'T KNOW		7		65	11,283
REFUSAL		8		87	24,082
NOT STATED		9		3,111	590,886
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	518
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1M				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Downhill skiing or snowboarding				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,345	1,542,254
NO		2		118,854	27,834,312
DON'T KNOW		7		65	11,283
REFUSAL		8		87	24,082
NOT STATED		9		3,111	590,886
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 228

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	519
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1N				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - bowling				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Bowling				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10,807	2,744,242
NO		2		113,392	26,632,325
DON'T KNOW		7		65	11,283
REFUSAL		8		87	24,082
NOT STATED		9		3,111	590,886
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	520
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1O				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Baseball or softball				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,639	1,480,352
NO		2		118,560	27,896,215
DON'T KNOW		7		65	11,283
REFUSAL		8		87	24,082
NOT STATED		9		3,111	590,886
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 229

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1P	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	521
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1P				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - tennis				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Tennis				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,749	1,236,373
NO		2		120,450	28,140,194
DON'T KNOW		7		65	11,283
REFUSAL		8		87	24,082
NOT STATED		9		3,111	590,886
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	522
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1Q				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Weight-training				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		20,922	6,049,062
NO		2		103,277	23,327,505
DON'T KNOW		7		65	11,283
REFUSAL		8		87	24,082
NOT STATED		9		3,111	590,886
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 230

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	523
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1R				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - fishing				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Fishing				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		15,143	3,102,030
NO		2		109,056	26,274,537
DON'T KNOW		7		65	11,283
REFUSAL		8		87	24,082
NOT STATED		9		3,111	590,886
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	524
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1S				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Volleyball				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,659	1,824,911
NO		2		117,540	27,551,655
DON'T KNOW		7		65	11,283
REFUSAL		8		87	24,082
NOT STATED		9		3,111	590,886
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 231

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	525
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1T				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - basketball				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Basketball				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,815	2,354,614
NO		2		116,384	27,021,953
DON'T KNOW		7		65	11,283
REFUSAL		8		87	24,082
NOT STATED		9		3,111	590,886
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1Z	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	526
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1U				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - Soccer				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Soccer				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9,126	2,866,350
NO		2		115,073	26,510,217
DON'T KNOW		7		65	11,283
REFUSAL		8		87	24,082
NOT STATED		9		3,111	590,886
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 232

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1U	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	527
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1V				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - Any other				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Any other				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		17,546	4,375,600
NO		2		106,653	25,000,967
DON'T KNOW		7		65	11,283
REFUSAL		8		87	24,082
NOT STATED		9		3,111	590,886
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1V	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	528
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1W				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - No physical activity				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- No physical activity				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8,918	2,162,221
NO		2		115,281	27,214,346
DON'T KNOW		7		65	11,283
REFUSAL		8		87	24,082
NOT STATED		9		3,111	590,886
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 233

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_1W      **Length** 1      **Position** 529  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q1X  
**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)  
**Question** In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,402	851,974
NO	2	14,140	3,522,632
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,653	25,000,967
DON'T KNOW	7	4	994
NOT STATED	9	3,263	626,250
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_1X      **Length** 1      **Position** 530  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q1Y  
**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)  
**Question** In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC\_1U = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	714	167,621
NO	2	2,677	682,792
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,793	28,523,599
DON'T KNOW	7	3	239
NOT STATED	9	3,275	628,566
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 234

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_2A      **Length** 3      **Position** 531 - 533  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2A  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	90,046	20,894,028
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,102	8,328,962
DON'T KNOW	997	1,022	144,315
REFUSAL	998	29	9,263
NOT STATED	999	3,263	626,250
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_3A      **Length** 1      **Position** 534  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3A  
**Concept** Time spent - walking for exercise  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8,196	1,867,045
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	34,780	8,178,074
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	35,574	8,223,650
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	11,146	2,574,848
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,102	8,328,962
DON'T KNOW	7	337	48,379
REFUSAL	8	13	2,031
NOT STATED	9	4,314	779,829
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 235

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_2B      **Length** 3      **Position** 535 - 537  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2B  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	64,293	14,175,496
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,502	15,010,363
DON'T KNOW	997	1,372	182,311
REFUSAL	998	32	8,397
NOT STATED	999	3,263	626,250
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_3B      **Length** 1      **Position** 538  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3B  
**Concept** Time spent - gardening or yard work  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,449	714,947
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	13,579	3,023,904
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	20,331	4,554,164
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	26,655	5,847,114
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,502	15,010,363
DON'T KNOW	7	270	33,857
REFUSAL	8	9	1,510
NOT STATED	9	4,667	816,958
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 236

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_2C      **Length** 3      **Position** 539 - 541  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2C  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - swimming  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Swimming  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	27,520	7,079,546
NOT APPLICABLE	996	96,492	22,258,760
DON'T KNOW	997	174	32,158
REFUSAL	998	13	6,102
NOT STATED	999	3,263	626,250
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_3C      **Length** 1      **Position** 542  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3C  
**Concept** Time spent - swimming  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,601	414,433
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6,251	1,726,805
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	10,951	2,792,335
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	8,643	2,131,275
NOT APPLICABLE	6	96,492	22,258,760
DON'T KNOW	7	69	14,088
REFUSAL	8	5	610
NOT STATED	9	3,450	664,510
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 237

March 2016

**Variable Name** PAC\_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 543 - 545  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2D  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - bicycling  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	24,152	6,711,597
NOT APPLICABLE	996	99,814	22,623,260
DON'T KNOW	997	218	38,885
REFUSAL	998	15	2,825
NOT STATED	999	3,263	626,250
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

**Variable Name** PAC\_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 546  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3D  
**Concept** Time spent - bicycling  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,962	477,754
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	7,410	1,952,305
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	8,720	2,415,472
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	6,014	1,856,035
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,814	22,623,260
DON'T KNOW	7	44	9,734
REFUSAL	8	2	297
NOT STATED	9	3,496	667,960
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 238

March 2016

**Variable Name** PAC\_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 547 - 549  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2E  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	19,753	4,817,978
NOT APPLICABLE	996	104,305	24,538,309
DON'T KNOW	997	133	19,589
REFUSAL	998	8	692
NOT STATED	999	3,263	626,250
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

**Variable Name** PAC\_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 550  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3E  
**Concept** Time spent - popular or social dance  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular / social dance  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,123	288,860
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,152	556,149
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,392	1,039,701
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	11,993	2,914,933
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,305	24,538,309
DON'T KNOW	7	91	16,851
REFUSAL	8	2	1,483
NOT STATED	9	3,404	646,531
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 239

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_2F      **Length** 3      **Position** 551 - 553  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2F  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - home exercises  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	48,646	11,663,509
NOT APPLICABLE	996	74,969	17,628,721
DON'T KNOW	997	555	77,820
REFUSAL	998	29	6,518
NOT STATED	999	3,263	626,250
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_3F      **Length** 1      **Position** 554  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3F  
**Concept** Time spent - home exercises  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	10,005	2,128,940
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	21,580	5,095,407
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	14,145	3,681,398
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,806	745,386
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,969	17,628,721
DON'T KNOW	7	106	12,046
REFUSAL	8	4	332
NOT STATED	9	3,847	710,587
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 240

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PACG2G **Length** 3 **Position** 555 - 557

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on PAC\_2G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,879	1,621,747
NOT APPLICABLE	996	118,278	27,744,073
NOT STATED	999	3,305	636,997
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 558

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3G

**Concept** Time spent - ice hockey

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	29	7,855
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	142	27,246
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,181	595,485
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,524	990,856
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,278	27,744,073
DON'T KNOW	7	3	305
NOT STATED	9	3,305	636,997
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 241

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_2H      **Length** 3      **Position** 559 - 561  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2H  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - ice skating  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	8,258	2,088,689
NOT APPLICABLE	996	115,893	27,279,098
DON'T KNOW	997	44	7,418
REFUSAL	998	4	1,362
NOT STATED	999	3,263	626,250
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_3H      **Length** 1      **Position** 562  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3H  
**Concept** Time spent - ice skating  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	115	31,401
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,066	261,575
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,251	1,047,446
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,822	747,862
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,893	27,279,098
DON'T KNOW	7	4	406
NOT STATED	9	3,311	635,030
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 242

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_2I      **Length** 3      **Position** 563 - 565

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2I

**Concept** Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,740	852,639
NOT APPLICABLE	996	121,446	28,519,184
DON'T KNOW	997	12	2,913
REFUSAL	998	1	1,831
NOT STATED	999	3,263	626,250
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_3I      **Length** 1      **Position** 566

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3I

**Concept** Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	145	34,667
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	755	232,739
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,070	340,731
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	765	243,934
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,446	28,519,184
DON'T KNOW	7	5	569
NOT STATED	9	3,276	630,994
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 243

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2J	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	567 - 569
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2J				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1J = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		25,661	7,803,756
NOT APPLICABLE		996		98,303	21,524,405
DON'T KNOW		997		218	42,906
REFUSAL		998		17	5,500
NOT STATED		999		3,263	626,250
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_3J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	570
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3J				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - jogging or running				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1J = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		3,566	1,002,839
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		11,340	3,479,961
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		8,904	2,767,625
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		1,803	543,319
NOT APPLICABLE		6		98,303	21,524,405
DON'T KNOW		7		43	9,359
REFUSAL		8		5	653
NOT STATED		9		3,498	674,656
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 244

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_2K      **Length** 3      **Position** 571 - 573  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2K  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - golfing  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Golfing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	10,908	2,700,656
NOT APPLICABLE	996	113,248	26,666,855
DON'T KNOW	997	34	7,493
REFUSAL	998	9	1,562
NOT STATED	999	3,263	626,250
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_3K      **Length** 1      **Position** 574  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3K  
**Concept** Time spent - golfing  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	19	6,367
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	95	24,123
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	355	108,310
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	10,435	2,561,618
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,248	26,666,855
DON'T KNOW	7	4	238
NOT STATED	9	3,306	635,306
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 245

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_2L      **Length** 3      **Position** 575 - 577  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2L  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	14,608	3,864,579
NOT APPLICABLE	996	109,513	25,498,649
DON'T KNOW	997	64	9,917
REFUSAL	998	14	3,422
NOT STATED	999	3,263	626,250
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_3L      **Length** 1      **Position** 578  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3L  
**Concept** Time spent - exercise class or aerobics  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	213	47,306
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,680	440,347
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	9,532	2,481,406
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,164	892,730
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,513	25,498,649
DON'T KNOW	7	18	2,624
REFUSAL	8	1	165
NOT STATED	9	3,341	639,589
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 246

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2M	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	579 - 581
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2M				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Downhill ski or snowboarding				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1M = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		5,324	1,536,348
NOT APPLICABLE		996		118,854	27,834,312
DON'T KNOW		997		17	3,070
REFUSAL		998		4	2,836
NOT STATED		999		3,263	626,250
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_3M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	582
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3M				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1M = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		20	6,079
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		47	9,017
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		147	38,508
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		5,107	1,481,354
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,854	27,834,312
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,390
NOT STATED		9		3,284	632,157
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 247

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_2N      **Length** 3      **Position** 583 - 585  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2N  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - bowling  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bowling  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	10,778	2,739,767
NOT APPLICABLE	996	113,392	26,632,325
DON'T KNOW	997	22	3,230
REFUSAL	998	7	1,245
NOT STATED	999	3,263	626,250
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_3N      **Length** 1      **Position** 586  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3N  
**Concept** Time spent - bowling  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	32	10,635
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	288	68,947
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,707	668,520
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	7,729	1,986,837
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,392	26,632,325
DON'T KNOW	7	21	4,519
REFUSAL	8	1	310
NOT STATED	9	3,292	630,725
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 248

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2O	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	587 - 589
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2O				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1O = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		5,598	1,472,755
NOT APPLICABLE		996		118,560	27,896,215
DON'T KNOW		997		38	6,481
REFUSAL		998		3	1,116
NOT STATED		999		3,263	626,250
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_3O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	590
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3O				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - baseball or softball				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1O = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		72	16,877
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		498	130,464
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		1,438	353,635
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		3,584	970,863
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,560	27,896,215
DON'T KNOW		7		6	916
NOT STATED		9		3,304	633,847
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 249

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 591 - 593

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2P

**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - tennis

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Tennis

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,732	1,233,509
NOT APPLICABLE	996	120,450	28,140,194
DON'T KNOW	997	15	2,653
REFUSAL	998	2	211
NOT STATED	999	3,263	626,250
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 594

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3P

**Concept** Time spent - tennis

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	62	14,883
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	435	138,890
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,542	516,648
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,691	562,950
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,450	28,140,194
DON'T KNOW	7	1	100
REFUSAL	8	1	39
NOT STATED	9	3,280	629,115
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 250

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2Q	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	595 - 597
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2Q				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - weight-training				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		20,794	6,024,498
NOT APPLICABLE		996		103,277	23,327,505
DON'T KNOW		997		113	20,775
REFUSAL		998		15	3,788
NOT STATED		999		3,263	626,250
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_3Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	598
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3Q				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - weight-training				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		3,021	747,599
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		7,029	1,930,089
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		7,527	2,296,733
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		3,195	1,048,013
NOT APPLICABLE		6		103,277	23,327,505
DON'T KNOW		7		20	1,821
REFUSAL		8		2	243
NOT STATED		9		3,391	650,813
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 251

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_2R      **Length** 3      **Position** 599 - 601  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2R  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - fishing  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Fishing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	15,042	3,087,690
NOT APPLICABLE	996	109,056	26,274,537
DON'T KNOW	997	94	12,778
REFUSAL	998	7	1,562
NOT STATED	999	3,263	626,250
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_3R      **Length** 1      **Position** 602  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3R  
**Concept** Time spent - fishing  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	95	26,078
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	336	61,724
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,184	267,275
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	13,413	2,730,281
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,056	26,274,537
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,332
NOT STATED	9	3,364	640,590
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 252

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_2S      **Length** 3      **Position** 603 - 605  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2S  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - volleyball  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,613	1,815,543
NOT APPLICABLE	996	117,540	27,551,655
DON'T KNOW	997	45	9,166
REFUSAL	998	1	202
NOT STATED	999	3,263	626,250
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_3S      **Length** 1      **Position** 606  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3S  
**Concept** Time spent - volleyball  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	129	35,715
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	914	262,010
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,645	695,431
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,917	820,100
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,540	27,551,655
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,287
NOT STATED	9	3,309	635,618
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 253

March 2016

**Variable Name** PAC\_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 607 - 609  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2T  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - basketball  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Basketball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,755	2,343,060
NOT APPLICABLE	996	116,384	27,021,953
DON'T KNOW	997	59	10,499
REFUSAL	998	1	1,055
NOT STATED	999	3,263	626,250
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

**Variable Name** PAC\_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 610  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3T  
**Concept** Time spent - basketball  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	280	75,414
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,654	466,365
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,019	858,309
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,791	940,077
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,384	27,021,953
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,896
NOT STATED	9	3,323	637,804
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 254

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_2Z                      **Length** 3            **Position** 611 - 613  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2U  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - soccer  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Soccer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	9,048	2,855,292
NOT APPLICABLE	996	115,073	26,510,217
DON'T KNOW	997	75	10,493
REFUSAL	998	3	565
NOT STATED	999	3,263	626,250
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_3Z                      **Length** 1            **Position** 614  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3U  
**Concept** Time spent - soccer  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Soccer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	303	74,773
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,642	503,743
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,408	990,051
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,679	1,282,814
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,073	26,510,217
DON'T KNOW	7	16	3,912
NOT STATED	9	3,341	637,309
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 255

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2U	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	615 - 617
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2V				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 200		17,444	4,357,967
NOT APPLICABLE		996		106,653	25,000,967
DON'T KNOW		997		95	16,105
REFUSAL		998		7	1,527
NOT STATED		999		3,263	626,250
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_3U	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	618
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3V				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - other activity (#1)				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		584	150,324
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		1,793	438,922
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		4,836	1,271,929
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		10,211	2,493,845
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,653	25,000,967
DON'T KNOW		7		18	2,717
REFUSAL		8		2	230
NOT STATED		9		3,365	643,883
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 256

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2W	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	619 - 621
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2X				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		3,376	848,573
NOT APPLICABLE		996		120,793	28,523,599
DON'T KNOW		997		16	1,950
REFUSAL		998		2	129
NOT STATED		999		3,275	628,566
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_3W	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	622
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3X				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - other activity (#2)				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		138	35,993
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		403	94,331
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		896	251,663
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		1,927	464,284
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,793	28,523,599
DON'T KNOW		7		11	2,218
REFUSAL		8		1	84
NOT STATED		9		3,293	630,645
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817



# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 257

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2X	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	623 - 625
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2Y				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times - other activity (#3)				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8) or PAC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		712	167,437
NOT APPLICABLE		996		123,470	29,206,391
DON'T KNOW		997		2	183
NOT STATED		999		3,278	628,805
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_3X	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	626
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3Y				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - other activity (#3)				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1W = (7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		34	7,415
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		96	19,277
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		187	47,244
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		394	93,417
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,470	29,206,391
REFUSAL		8		1	84
NOT STATED		9		3,280	628,988
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 258

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 627  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q7A  
**Concept** Walked to work or school / last 3 months  
**Question** ^DT\_TIMEW in the past 3 months when you walked to and from work or school?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,097	5,015,169
NO	2	61,444	16,976,065
DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL	3	45,560	7,357,821
DON'T KNOW	7	64	13,140
REFUSAL	8	34	14,373
NOT STATED	9	3,263	626,250
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_7A **Length** 3 **Position** 628 - 630  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q7B  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - walking to go work or school  
**Question** How many times?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC\_1n = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	16,883	4,970,557
NOT APPLICABLE	996	107,004	24,333,886
DON'T KNOW	997	209	44,081
REFUSAL	998	5	531
NOT STATED	999	3,361	653,762
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 259

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 631  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q7C  
**Concept** Time spent - walking to / from work or school  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC\_1n = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7,123	1,906,506
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6,071	1,875,093
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,832	910,139
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	832	275,404
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,004	24,333,886
DON'T KNOW	7	25	3,415
NOT STATED	9	3,575	698,374
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 632  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q8A  
**Concept** Bicycled to work or school / last 3 months  
**Question** ^DT\_TIMEB in the past 3 months when you bicycled to and from work or school?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,245	1,001,433
NO	2	74,805	20,845,197
DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL	3	46,087	7,509,593
DON'T KNOW	7	34	6,835
REFUSAL	8	28	13,508
NOT STATED	9	3,263	626,250
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 260

March 2016

**Variable Name** PAC\_8A **Length** 3 **Position** 633 - 635

**Question Name** PAC\_Q8B

**Concept** # times / 3 months - bicycling to and from work or school

**Question** How many times?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC\_1n = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	3,207	995,904
NOT APPLICABLE	996	120,892	28,354,790
DON'T KNOW	997	37	5,251
REFUSAL	998	1	279
NOT STATED	999	3,325	646,593
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

**Variable Name** PAC\_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 636

**Question Name** PAC\_Q8C

**Concept** Time spent - bicycling to go work or school

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC\_1n = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,366	334,888
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	961	336,298
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	635	235,441
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	237	87,101
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,892	28,354,790
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,177
NOT STATED	9	3,363	652,123
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 261

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PACDEE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 637 - 640

**Question Name**

**Concept** Daily energy expenditure - Leisure physical activities - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PAC\_1V, PAC\_2A, PAC\_2B, PAC\_2C, PAC\_2D, PAC\_2E, PAC\_2F, PAC\_2G, PAC\_2H, PAC\_2I, PAC\_2J, PAC\_2K, PAC\_2L, PAC\_2M, PAC\_2N, PAC\_2O, PAC\_2P, PAC\_2Q, PAC\_2R, PAC\_2S, PAC\_2T, PAC\_2U, PAC\_2W, PAC\_2X, PAC\_2Z, PAC\_3A, PAC\_3B, PAC\_3C, PAC\_3D, PAC\_3E, PAC\_3F, PAC\_3G, PAC\_3H, PAC\_3I, PAC\_3J, PAC\_3K, PAC\_3L, PAC\_3M, PAC\_3N, PAC\_3O, PAC\_3P, PAC\_3Q, PAC\_3R, PAC\_3S, PAC\_3T, PAC\_3U, PAC\_3W, PAC\_3X, PAC\_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 42.2	124,173	29,369,907
NOT STATED	99.9	3,289	632,910
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PACFLEI **Length** 1 **Position** 641

**Question Name**

**Concept** Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PAC\_1V. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115,281	27,214,346
NO	2	8,918	2,162,221
NOT STATED	9	3,263	626,250
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 262

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PACDFM **Length** 3 **Position** 642 - 644

**Question Name**

**Concept** Month. freq. - Leisure phys. activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PAC\_1V, PAC\_2A, PAC\_2B, PAC\_2C, PAC\_2D, PAC\_2E, PAC\_2F, PAC\_2G, PAC\_2H, PAC\_2I, PAC\_2J, PAC\_2K, PAC\_2L, PAC\_2M, PAC\_2N, PAC\_2O, PAC\_2P, PAC\_2Q, PAC\_2R, PAC\_2S, PAC\_2T, PAC\_2Z, PAC\_2U, PAC\_2W, PAC\_2X, PAC\_3A, PAC\_3B, PAC\_3C, PAC\_3D, PAC\_3E, PAC\_3F, PAC\_3G, PAC\_3H, PAC\_3I, PAC\_3J, PAC\_3K, PAC\_3L, PAC\_3M, PAC\_3N, PAC\_3O, PAC\_3P, PAC\_3Q, PAC\_3R, PAC\_3S, PAC\_3T, PAC\_3Z, PAC\_3U, PAC\_3W, PAC\_3X. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	0 - 343	124,173	29,369,908
NOT STATED	999	3,289	632,910
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PACDFR **Length** 1 **Position** 645

**Question Name**

**Concept** Frequency of all leisure physical activity > 15 min. - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PACDFM. The variable uses values for the derived variable Monthly Frequency of Physical Activity (PACDFM). The values for PACDFM reflect a one-month average based on data reported for a three-month period. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	85,218	20,046,602
OCCASIONAL	2	17,286	4,336,908
INFREQUENT	3	21,669	4,986,397
NOT STATED	9	3,289	632,910
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 263

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACFD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	646
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Participant in daily leisure phys. activity > 15 min. - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PACDFM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52,033	11,892,390
NO	2	72,140	17,477,517
NOT STATED	9	3,289	632,910
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACDPAI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	647
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Leisure physical activity index - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PACDEE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	35,927	8,660,434
MODERATELY ACTIVE	2	31,147	7,329,427
INACTIVE	3	57,125	13,386,706
NOT STATED	9	3,263	626,250
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 264

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** PACDLTI **Length** 1 **Position** 648

**Question Name**

**Concept** Leisure and transportation physical activity index - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PACDTLE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	36,987	9,045,152
MODERATELY ACTIVE	2	31,522	7,478,490
INACTIVE	3	54,846	12,635,555
NOT STATED	9	4,107	843,620
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** PACDTLE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 649 - 652

**Question Name**

**Concept** Daily ener. expend. - Transport. and leisure phy. act. - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PACDEE, PAC\_Q7, PAC\_Q7A, PAC\_Q7B, PAC\_Q8, PAC\_Q8A, PAC\_Q8B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TOTAL DAILY ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.1 - 42.2	112,670	26,811,484
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	10,660	2,341,088
NOT STATED	99.9	4,132	850,245
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 265

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACFLTI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	653
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Participant in leisure or transportation phys. activ. - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PAC\_1V, PAC\_7, PAC\_8. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115,961	27,477,546
NO	2	8,226	1,893,614
NOT STATED	9	3,275	631,657
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOSCP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	654
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name** DOSCP

**Concept** Physical activity - Stages of change - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,340	3,978,590
NO	2	112,122	26,024,227
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 266

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCP_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	655
<b>Question Name</b>	SCP_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	level of physical activity for every week				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the level of physical activity you do every week, do you consider yourself to be...?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSCP = 1 who answered HWT_Q1 <> 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
VERY PHYSICALLY ACTIVE		1		2,585	679,788
MODERATELY PHYSICALLY ACTIVE		2		7,395	1,865,840
A BIT PHYSICALLY ACTIVE		3		3,727	1,019,150
NOT AT ALL PHYSICALLY ACTIVE		4		1,065	284,905
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,213	26,055,568
DON'T KNOW		7		38	8,245
REFUSAL		8		12	5,328
NOT STATED		9		427	83,992
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCP_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	656
<b>Question Name</b>	SCP_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Increase of physical activity level				
<b>Question</b>	Did you increase your physical activity level in the last 6 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCP_01 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,039	1,160,376
NO		2		5,926	1,383,607
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,005	27,359,623
DON'T KNOW		7		15	1,645
NOT STATED		9		477	97,565
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 267

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SCP\_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 657

**Question Name** SCP\_Q03

**Concept** Intend to increase of physical activity level/next 30 days

**Question** Do you intend to increase your physical activity level in the next 30 days?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SCP\_01 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,764	812,421
NO	2	1,951	478,113
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,193	28,601,196
DON'T KNOW	7	76	13,468
REFUSAL	8	1	53
NOT STATED	9	477	97,565
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** SCP\_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 658

**Question Name** SCP\_Q04

**Concept** Intend to increase of physical activity level/next 6 months

**Question** Do you intend to increase your physical activity level in the next 6 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SCP\_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or SCP\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	860	252,476
NO	2	1,032	215,168
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,957	29,413,618
DON'T KNOW	7	59	10,469
NOT STATED	9	554	111,087
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 268

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SCPDSTG      **Length** 1      **Position** 659  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Stages of changes - physical activity  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSCP = 1 and HWT\_Q1 <> 1  
**Note** Based on MAM\_037, ADM\_PRX, SCP\_01, SCP\_02, SCP\_03, SCP\_04. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PRECONTEMPLATION STAGE	1	1,032	215,168
CONTEMPLATION STAGE	2	860	252,476
PREPARATION STAGE	3	2,764	812,421
ACTION STAGE	4	4,039	1,160,376
MAINTENANCE STAGE	5	5,926	1,383,607
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,213	26,055,568
NOT STATED	9	628	123,200
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DOSAC      **Length** 1      **Position** 660  
**Question Name** DOSAC  
**Concept** Sedentary activities module - Inclusion Flag - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,985	125,591
NO	2	125,477	29,877,226
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 269

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SACG1 **Length** 2 **Position** 661 - 662

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of hours - on a computer - past 3 mo - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOSAC = 1

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities. Based on SAC\_1. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OR LESS THAN 1 HOUR	1	463	22,227
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	2	302	22,690
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	3	279	18,552
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	415	25,982
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	5	175	12,850
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	6	89	5,652
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	7	197	13,881
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,477	29,877,226
NOT STATED	99	65	3,757
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 270

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SACG2 **Length** 2 **Position** 663 - 664

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of hours - playing video games - past 3 mo - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 25 or less and DOSAC = 1

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities. Based on SAC\_2. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OR LESS THAN 1 HOUR	1	1,558	92,912
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	2	148	10,665
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	3	93	7,140
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	59	5,588
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	5	25	2,477
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	6	19	1,489
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	7	16	1,342
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,477	29,877,226
NOT STATED	99	67	3,979
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 271

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SACG3 **Length** 2 **Position** 665 - 666

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number hours-watching television/videos - past 3 mo - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOSAC = 1

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities. Based on SAC\_3. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OR LESS THAN 1 HOUR	1	94	6,747
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	2	118	8,851
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	3	241	15,557
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	444	33,100
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	5	342	21,026
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	6	173	10,142
FROM 21 TO 25 HOURS	7	220	12,731
FROM 26 TO 30 HOURS	8	141	6,046
MORE THAN 30 HOURS	9	129	6,887
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,477	29,877,226
NOT STATED	99	83	4,506
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 272

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SACG4      **Length** 2      **Position** 667 - 668  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Number of hours - reading - past 3 mo - (G)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSAC = 1  
**Note** Includes books, magazines, newspapers, and homework. Based on SAC\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OR LESS THAN 1 HOUR	1	319	23,593
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	2	360	24,351
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	3	392	25,608
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	483	30,123
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	5	161	8,282
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	6	88	4,922
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	7	99	4,282
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,477	29,877,226
NOT STATED	99	83	4,431
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 273

March 2016

---

**Variable Name**      SACDTOT                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      669 - 670

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Total number hours - sedentary activities - past 3 mo - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with DOSAC = 1

**Note**                      Based on SAC\_1, SAC\_2, SAC\_3, SAC\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	42	3,312
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	128	9,461
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	184	12,059
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	261	17,698
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	264	17,275
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	249	15,115
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	138	8,999
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	167	9,771
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	129	6,983
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	322	19,568
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,477	29,877,226
NOT STATED	99	101	5,351
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 274

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SACDTER **Length** 2 **Position** 671 - 672

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total no. hrs / week (excl. reading) - sedentary act. - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOSAC = 1

**Note** Based on SAC\_1, SAC\_2, SAC\_3. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	103	7,405
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	234	16,357
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	311	19,353
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	259	15,905
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	299	19,031
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	200	11,678
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	103	6,222
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	130	7,903
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	95	5,494
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	166	11,515
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,477	29,877,226
NOT STATED	99	85	4,728
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DOUPE **Length** 1 **Position** 673

**Question Name** DOUPE

**Concept** Use of protective equipment - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	127,462	30,002,817
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 275

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** UPE\_Q1A **Length** 1 **Position** 674  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q1A  
**Concept** Done any bicycling in past 12 months  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you done any bicycling?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC\_1D = (2, 7 or 8) and PAC\_8 = (2, 3, 7, 8 or 9)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,465	4,931,240
NO	2	80,741	17,474,815
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,018	6,967,208
DON'T KNOW	7	42	12,480
REFUSAL	8	82	25,763
NOT STATED	9	3,114	591,310
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** UPE\_Q1B **Length** 1 **Position** 675  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q1B  
**Concept** Frequency - wears helmet - bicycling  
**Question** When riding a bicycle, how often do you wear a helmet?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered ((PAC\_1D = 1 or PAC\_8 = 1) or UPE\_Q1A = (1, 7 or 8) or (PAC\_1D = (7 or 8) and PAC\_8 = (7, 8 or 9) and UPE\_Q1 = (1, 7 or 8)))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	17,855	4,988,943
MOST OF THE TIME	2	4,003	1,101,016
RARELY	3	3,859	1,114,712
NEVER	4	17,671	4,673,448
NOT APPLICABLE	6	80,741	17,474,815
DON'T KNOW	7	77	16,997
REFUSAL	8	21	3,757
NOT STATED	9	3,235	629,129
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 276

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** UPE\_Q2 **Length** 1 **Position** 676

**Question Name** UPE\_Q2A

**Concept** Done any in-line skating in past 12 months

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you done any in-line skating or rollerblading?

**Universe** Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC\_1I = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,510	1,072,077
NO	2	117,956	27,438,218
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,753	857,383
DON'T KNOW	7	39	15,468
REFUSAL	8	11	3,022
NOT STATED	9	3,193	616,649
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** UPE\_Q2A **Length** 1 **Position** 677

**Question Name** UPE\_Q2B

**Concept** Frequency - wears helmet - in-line skating

**Question** When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear a helmet?

**Universe** Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered UPE\_Q2 = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC\_1I = 1 or UPE\_Q1A = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	2,063	582,202
MOST OF THE TIME	2	399	107,945
RARELY	3	427	131,381
NEVER	4	3,368	1,105,176
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,956	27,438,218
DON'T KNOW	7	4	782
REFUSAL	8	2	1,976
NOT STATED	9	3,243	635,139
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 277

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_02B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	678
<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q2C				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wears wrist guards - in-line skating				
<b>Question</b>	How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered UPE_02 = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_11 = 2 or UPE_01A = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALWAYS		1		1,309	392,784
MOST OF THE TIME		2		244	64,654
RARELY		3		313	91,424
NEVER		4		4,391	1,376,408
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,956	27,438,218
DON'T KNOW		7		5	2,360
REFUSAL		8		1	1,831
NOT STATED		9		3,243	635,139
		<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 278

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_Q2C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	679
<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q2D				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wears elbow pads - in-line skating				
<b>Question</b>	How often do you wear elbow pads?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered UPE_Q2 = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_Q1 = 3 or UPE_Q1A = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALWAYS		1		731	205,142
MOST OF THE TIME		2		183	50,297
RARELY		3		305	83,114
NEVER		4		5,040	1,588,409
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,956	27,438,218
DON'T KNOW		7		3	668
REFUSAL		8		1	1,831
NOT STATED		9		3,243	635,139
		<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 279

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_Q2D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	680
<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q2E				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wears knee pads - in-line skating				
<b>Question</b>	How often do you wear knee pads?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered UPE_Q2 = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_Q1 = 4 or UPE_Q1A = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALWAYS		1		871	243,700
MOST OF THE TIME		2		223	58,129
RARELY		3		305	79,260
NEVER		4		4,859	1,545,851
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,956	27,438,218
DON'T KNOW		7		4	689
REFUSAL		8		1	1,831
NOT STATED		9		3,243	635,139
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_Q3A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	681
<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q3A				
<b>Concept</b>	Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 3 mo.				
<b>Question</b>	Earlier, you mentioned going downhill skiing or snowboarding in the past 3 months. Was that:?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_Q1M = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY		1		3,259	949,935
SNOWBOARDING ONLY		2		1,704	494,079
BOTH		3		372	95,137
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,854	27,834,312
DON'T KNOW		7		6	615
REFUSAL		8		3	1,941
NOT STATED		9		3,264	626,798
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 280

March 2016

**Variable Name** UPE\_Q3B **Length** 1 **Position** 682  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q3B  
**Concept** Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you do any downhill skiing or snowboarding?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC\_1M = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	4,513	1,479,572
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	2,004	653,091
BOTH	3	419	133,465
NEITHER	4	111,938	25,560,338
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,335	1,539,151
DON'T KNOW	7	36	12,148
REFUSAL	8	15	5,847
NOT STATED	9	3,202	619,205
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

**Variable Name** UPE\_Q4A **Length** 1 **Position** 683  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q4A  
**Concept** Frequency - wears helmet - downhill skiing  
**Question** When downhill skiing, how often do you wear a helmet?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UPE\_Q3A = (1, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE\_Q3B = (1, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE\_Q1A = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	5,730	1,820,785
MOST OF THE TIME	2	276	72,644
RARELY	3	217	57,953
NEVER	4	2,332	704,040
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,646	26,707,507
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,688
NOT STATED	9	3,253	637,200
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 281

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_05A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	684
<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wears helmet - snowboarding				
<b>Question</b>	When snowboarding, how often do you wear a helmet?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_01A = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALWAYS		1		3,019	928,339
MOST OF THE TIME		2		263	78,987
RARELY		3		241	65,775
NEVER		4		974	301,878
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,710	27,989,846
DON'T KNOW		7		2	794
NOT STATED		9		3,253	637,200
		<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_05B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	685
<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q5B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wears wrist guards - snowboarding				
<b>Question</b>	How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_01A = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALWAYS		1		234	68,122
MOST OF THE TIME		2		114	35,746
RARELY		3		128	41,198
NEVER		4		4,018	1,228,997
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,710	27,989,846
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,708
NOT STATED		9		3,253	637,200
		<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 282

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** UPE\_06                      **Length** 1            **Position** 686  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q6A  
**Concept** Has done skateboarding - past 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you done any skateboarding?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOUPE = 1 and 12 <= DHH\_AGE <= 19

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,239	570,786
NO	2	10,538	2,532,924
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,277	26,823,734
DON'T KNOW	7	2	927
NOT STATED	9	406	74,445
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** UPE\_06A                      **Length** 1            **Position** 687  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q6B  
**Concept** Frequency - wears helmet - skateboarding  
**Question** How often do you wear a helmet?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOUPE = 1 and (UPE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or (12 <= DHH\_AGE <= 19 and UPE\_01A = 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	522	120,467
MOST OF THE TIME	2	229	53,702
RARELY	3	307	79,912
NEVER	4	1,179	316,564
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,815	29,356,658
DON'T KNOW	7	1	50
REFUSAL	8	1	92
NOT STATED	9	408	75,373
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 283

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** UPE\_06B      **Length** 1      **Position** 688  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q6C  
**Concept** Frequency - wears wrist guards/protectors - skateboarding  
**Question** How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOUPE = 1 and (UPE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or (12 <= DHH\_AGE <= 19 and UPE\_01A = 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	85	20,273
MOST OF THE TIME	2	59	13,502
RARELY	3	132	37,123
NEVER	4	1,962	499,797
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,815	29,356,658
REFUSAL	8	1	92
NOT STATED	9	408	75,373
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** UPE\_06C      **Length** 1      **Position** 689  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q6D  
**Concept** Frequency - wears elbow pads - skateboarding  
**Question** How often do you wear elbow pads?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOUPE = 1 and (UPE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or (12 <= DHH\_AGE <= 19 and UPE\_01A = 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	87	18,916
MOST OF THE TIME	2	54	11,131
RARELY	3	131	34,297
NEVER	4	1,965	506,182
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,815	29,356,658
DON'T KNOW	7	1	168
REFUSAL	8	1	92
NOT STATED	9	408	75,373
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 284

March 2016

**Variable Name** UPE\_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 690

**Question Name** UPE\_Q7A

**Concept** Played ice hockey past 12 months

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you played any ice hockey?

**Universe** Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC\_1G = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,705	1,033,040
NO	2	114,593	26,701,176
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,921	1,632,494
DON'T KNOW	7	34	13,041
REFUSAL	8	14	6,232
NOT STATED	9	3,195	616,834
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

**Variable Name** UPE\_07A **Length** 1 **Position** 691

**Question Name** UPE\_Q7B

**Concept** Wear a mouth guard

**Question** When playing ice hockey, how often do you wear a mouth guard?

**Universe** Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered (PAC\_1G = (1, 7 or 8) or UPE\_07 = (1, 7, or 8) or UPE\_01A = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	1,968	524,948
MOST OF THE TIME	2	606	151,268
RARELY	3	617	161,872
NEVER	4	6,427	1,824,041
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,593	26,701,176
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,517
REFUSAL	8	3	1,074
NOT STATED	9	3,241	635,921
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 285

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPEFILS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	692
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Wears all protective equipment - in-line skating - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on UPE_02, UPE_02A, UPE_02B, UPE_02C, UPE_02D, PAC_1I. Respondents that does not in-line skate were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		581	153,766
NO		2		5,677	1,773,050
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,956	27,438,218
NOT STATED		9		3,248	637,782
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPEFSKB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	693
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Wears all protective equipment - skateboarding - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 12 to 19 who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on UPE_06A, UPE_06B, UPE_06C. Respondents less than 12 years old or more than 19 years old and respondents that have not skateboarded in the past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		85	20,564
NO		2		2,153	550,130
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,815	29,356,658
NOT STATED		9		409	75,465
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 286

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPEFSNB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	694
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Wears all protective equipment - snowboarding - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on UPE_05A, UPE_05B. Respondents that have not snowboarded in past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		324	95,982
NO		2		4,170	1,278,081
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,710	27,989,846
NOT STATED		9		3,258	638,908
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOSSB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	695
<b>Question Name</b>	DOSSB				
<b>Concept</b>	Sun safety behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,371	875,543
NO		2		120,091	29,127,274
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 287

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SSB\_01                      **Length** 1            **Position** 696  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q01  
**Concept** Been sunburnt - past 12 months  
**Question** In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSSB = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,642	370,386
NO	2	4,561	491,453
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,091	29,127,274
DON'T KNOW	7	8	818
REFUSAL	8	1	25
NOT STATED	9	159	12,860
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** SSB\_02                      **Length** 1            **Position** 697  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q02  
**Concept** Sunburn involved blistering  
**Question** Did any of your sunburns involve blistering?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	285	38,215
NO	2	2,357	332,171
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,652	29,618,727
NOT STATED	9	168	13,704
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 288

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SSB\_03      **Length** 1      **Position** 698  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q03  
**Concept** Sunburns involved pain - lasting more than 1 day  
**Question** Did any of your sunburns involve pain or discomfort that lasted for more than 1 day?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	885	135,999
NO	2	1,753	233,878
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,652	29,618,727
DON'T KNOW	7	4	509
NOT STATED	9	168	13,704
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 289

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SSB\_06 **Length** 2 **Position** 699 - 700

**Question Name** SSB\_Q06

**Concept** Amount of time in the sun - 11 am to 4 pm

**Question** About how much time each day do you spend in the sun between 11 am and 4 pm?

**Universe** Respondents with DOSSB = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	611	59,257
LESS THAN 30 MINUTES	2	773	82,206
30 TO 59 MINUTES	3	669	83,600
1 HOUR TO LESS THAN 2 HOURS	4	1,254	157,701
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	5	1,432	188,803
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	6	795	95,101
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	7	531	65,292
5 HOURS	8	853	107,355
NOT APPLICABLE	96	120,091	29,127,274
DON'T KNOW	97	278	22,120
REFUSAL	98	7	404
NOT STATED	99	168	13,704
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 290

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSB_07	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	701
<b>Question Name</b>	SSB_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - seek shade				
<b>Question</b>	In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you: seek shade?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALWAYS	1	553	56,243
OFTEN	2	1,647	205,459
SOMETIMES	3	1,931	252,670
RARELY	4	854	115,668
NEVER	5	487	62,897
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,475	29,268,737
DON'T KNOW	7	59	4,686
REFUSAL	8	3	230
NOT STATED	9	453	36,228
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 291

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SSB\_08      **Length** 1      **Position** 702  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q08  
**Concept** Frequency - wear hat in the sun  
**Question** (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:) wear a hat that shades your face, ears and neck?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB\_01 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	1,588	172,548
OFTEN	2	829	106,011
SOMETIMES	3	838	121,085
RARELY	4	563	77,423
NEVER	5	1,707	220,206
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,475	29,268,737
DON'T KNOW	7	6	397
REFUSAL	8	3	184
NOT STATED	9	453	36,228
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 292

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SSB\_09A      **Length** 1      **Position** 703  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q09A  
**Concept** Frequency - wear long pants or skirt in the sun  
**Question** (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:)  
wear long pants or a long skirt to protect your skin from the sun?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB\_01 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	1,435	140,303
OFTEN	2	656	69,509
SOMETIMES	3	809	98,169
RARELY	4	651	104,872
NEVER	5	1,962	283,094
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,475	29,268,737
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,720
REFUSAL	8	3	184
NOT STATED	9	453	36,228
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 293

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SSB\_09B      **Length** 1      **Position** 704  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q09B  
**Concept** Frequency - use sunscreen on your face  
**Question** (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:)  
use sunscreen on your face?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB\_01 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	1,411	177,642
OFTEN	2	748	102,357
SOMETIMES	3	780	103,805
RARELY	4	557	70,225
NEVER	5	2,027	243,264
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,475	29,268,737
DON'T KNOW	7	8	376
REFUSAL	8	3	184
NOT STATED	9	453	36,228
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 294

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SSB\_10      **Length** 1      **Position** 705  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q10  
**Concept** Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use - face  
**Question** What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_09B = (1, 2, 3, 7, 8) or SSB\_01 = (7, 8) or SSB\_06 = (97, 98)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 15	1	71	9,728
15 TO 25	2	663	85,281
MORE THAN 25	3	1,969	260,596
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,059	29,582,225
DON'T KNOW	7	236	28,199
NOT STATED	9	464	36,788
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 295

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSB_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	706
<b>Question Name</b>	SSB_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - use sunscreen on your body				
<b>Question</b>	In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you: use sunscreen on your body?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	895	108,816
OFTEN	2	790	114,492
SOMETIMES	3	922	122,444
RARELY	4	829	109,602
NEVER	5	2,068	240,699
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,475	29,268,737
DON'T KNOW	7	26	1,583
REFUSAL	8	4	216
NOT STATED	9	453	36,228
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 296

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SSB\_12                      **Length** 1            **Position** 707  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q12  
**Concept** Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use on body  
**Question** What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_11 = (1, 2, 3, 7, 8) or SSB\_01 = (7, 8) or SSB\_06 = (97, 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 15	1	64	8,593
15 TO 25	2	482	64,747
MORE THAN 25	3	1,883	249,988
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,372	29,619,038
DON'T KNOW	7	178	22,425
NOT STATED	9	483	38,027
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DOINJ                      **Length** 1            **Position** 708  
**Question Name** DOINJ  
**Concept** Injuries - Inclusion Flag - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	127,462	30,002,817
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---



---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 297

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** REP\_1A                      **Length** 1            **Position** 709  
**Question Name** REP\_Q1  
**Concept** Repetitive strain injury  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did ^YOU2 have any injuries due to repetitive strain?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOINJ = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,766	4,486,301
NO	2	109,245	25,412,024
DON'T KNOW	7	319	60,855
REFUSAL	8	131	43,213
NOT STATED	9	1	424
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** REP\_2                      **Length** 1            **Position** 710  
**Question Name** REP\_Q2  
**Concept** Repetitive strain injury - normal activities limited  
**Question** Were these injuries serious enough to limit ^YOUR1 normal activities?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,001	2,486,129
NO	2	7,748	1,998,341
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,245	25,412,024
DON'T KNOW	7	17	1,832
NOT STATED	9	451	104,492
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 298

March 2016

**Variable Name** REPG3 **Length** 2 **Position** 711 - 712

**Question Name**

**Concept** Repetitive strain - body part affected - (G)

**Question** Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?

**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on REP\_3. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NECK	1	309	84,416
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	2	2,456	562,222
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	3	1,391	373,200
WRIST, HAND	4	2,025	472,230
KNEE, LOWER LEG	5	1,154	305,556
ANKLE, FOOT	6	678	184,764
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	7	250	77,178
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	8	1,212	306,920
OTHER	9	502	116,722
NOT APPLICABLE	96	116,993	27,410,365
NOT STATED	99	492	109,246
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 299

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** REP\_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 713

**Question Name** REP\_Q3B

**Concept** Repetitive strain- activity causing injury

**Question** Do you know what type of activity caused this repetitive strain injury?

**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_2 = (1,7, or 8) or REP\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,647	2,206,012
NO	2	1,285	266,987
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,993	27,410,365
DON'T KNOW	7	66	12,783
REFUSAL	8	3	347
NOT STATED	9	468	106,323
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** REP\_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 714

**Question Name** REP\_Q4

**Concept** Repetitive strain- working at a job or business

**Question** Was the activity something ^YOU1 did while working at a job or business (excluding travel to or from work)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_3A = (1,7, or 8) or REP\_1A = (7 or 8) or REP\_2 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,984	1,062,032
NO	2	4,588	1,136,222
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,278	27,677,352
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,278
NOT STATED	9	592	124,933
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 300

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** REP\_5A                      **Length** 1            **Position** 715  
**Question Name** REP\_Q5A  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - Activity - walking  
**Question** What type of activity was this? Walking  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_3A = (1,7, or 8) or REP\_1A = (7 or 8) or REP\_2 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	472	110,696
NO	2	8,154	2,092,880
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,278	27,677,352
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,300
REFUSAL	8	1	135
NOT STATED	9	537	119,454
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** REP\_5B                      **Length** 1            **Position** 716  
**Question Name** REP\_Q5B  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - Activity - sports  
**Question** What type of activity was this? Sports or physical exercise (including school activities and running)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_3A = (1,7, or 8) or REP\_1A = (7 or 8) or REP\_2 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,137	626,188
NO	2	6,489	1,577,389
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,278	27,677,352
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,300
REFUSAL	8	1	135
NOT STATED	9	537	119,454
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 301

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** REP\_5C                      **Length** 1            **Position** 717  
**Question Name** REP\_Q5C  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - Activity - leisure  
**Question** What type of activity was this? Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_3A = (1,7, or 8) or REP\_1A = (7 or 8) or REP\_2 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	387	77,870
NO	2	8,239	2,125,707
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,278	27,677,352
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,300
REFUSAL	8	1	135
NOT STATED	9	537	119,454
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** REP\_5D                      **Length** 1            **Position** 718  
**Question Name** REP\_Q5D  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - Activity - household chores  
**Question** What type of activity was this? Household chores, outdoor yard maintenance, home renovations or other unpaid work  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_3A = (1,7, or 8) or REP\_1A = (7 or 8) or REP\_2 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,166	249,650
NO	2	7,460	1,953,927
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,278	27,677,352
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,300
REFUSAL	8	1	135
NOT STATED	9	537	119,454
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 302

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** REP\_5F                      **Length** 1            **Position** 719  
**Question Name** REP\_Q5E  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - Activity - computer  
**Question** What type of activity was this? Computer use or typing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_3A = (1,7, or 8) or REP\_1A = (7 or 8) or REP\_2 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	922	253,236
NO	2	7,704	1,950,341
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,278	27,677,352
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,300
REFUSAL	8	1	135
NOT STATED	9	537	119,454
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** REP\_5G                      **Length** 1            **Position** 720  
**Question Name** REP\_Q5F  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - Activity - driving motor vehicle  
**Question** What type of activity was this? Driving a motor vehicle  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_3A = (1,7, or 8) or REP\_1A = (7 or 8) or REP\_2 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	166	47,969
NO	2	8,460	2,155,608
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,278	27,677,352
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,300
REFUSAL	8	1	135
NOT STATED	9	537	119,454
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 303

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** REP\_5H      **Length** 1      **Position** 721  
**Question Name** REP\_Q5G  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - Activity - lifting or carrying  
**Question** What type of activity was this? Lifting or carrying an object or person  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_3A = (1,7, or 8) or REP\_1A = (7 or 8) or REP\_2 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,749	451,247
NO	2	6,877	1,752,329
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,278	27,677,352
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,300
REFUSAL	8	1	135
NOT STATED	9	537	119,454
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** REP\_5I      **Length** 1      **Position** 722  
**Question Name** REP\_Q5H  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - Activity - other  
**Question** What type of activity was this? Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_3A = (1,7, or 8) or REP\_1A = (7 or 8) or REP\_2 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,112	518,984
NO	2	6,514	1,684,592
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,278	27,677,352
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,300
REFUSAL	8	1	135
NOT STATED	9	537	119,454
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 304

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** INJ\_01      **Length** 1      **Position** 723  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q01  
**Concept** Injured in past 12 months  
**Question** ^DT\_INJURIES1 in the past 12 months, that is, from ^DATEONEYEARAGOE to yesterday, ^WERE ^YOU1 injured?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOINJ = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,528	4,733,780
NO	2	107,651	25,196,661
DON'T KNOW	7	145	32,572
REFUSAL	8	137	39,379
NOT STATED	9	1	424
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** INJG02      **Length** 1      **Position** 724  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Number of injuries in past 12 months - (G)  
**Question** How many times were you injured?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONE INJURY	1	14,320	3,438,040
TWO INJURIES	2	2,995	730,158
THREE TO FIVE INJURIES	3	1,698	435,736
SIX OR MORE INJURIES	4	438	115,425
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,651	25,196,661
NOT STATED	9	360	86,797
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 305

March 2016

**Variable Name** INJG05 **Length** 2 **Position** 725 - 726

**Question Name**

**Concept** Most serious injury - type - (G)

**Question** What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	249	62,907
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	3,482	727,450
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	593	151,951
DISLOCATION	4	550	121,704
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	9,335	2,420,851
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL OR HUMAN BITE	6	1,849	452,782
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	1,376	289,670
CONCUSSION OR INTERNAL INJURY	8	654	173,200
OTHER	9	1,271	303,515
NOT APPLICABLE	96	107,651	25,196,661
NOT STATED	99	452	102,126
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 306

March 2016

**Variable Name** INJG06 **Length** 2 **Position** 727 - 728

**Question Name**

**Concept** Most serious injury - body part affected - (G)

**Question** What part of the body was injured?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_05 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 97 or 98) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	408	93,376
EYES / HEAD / NECK	2	1,082	270,244
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	1,854	428,028
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	660	157,527
WRIST OR HAND	5	3,218	789,068
HIP OR THIGH	6	923	198,610
KNEE, LOWER LEG	7	2,708	623,189
ANKLE, FOOT	8	4,097	1,051,812
UPPER OR LOWER BACK/UPPER OR LOWER SPINE	9	2,878	731,714
CHEST OR ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	10	876	185,452
NOT APPLICABLE	96	108,335	25,377,548
NOT STATED	99	423	96,248
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 307

March 2016

**Variable Name** INJG08 **Length** 2 **Position** 729 - 730

**Question Name**

**Concept** Most serious injury - place of occurrence - (G)

**Question** Where did the injury happen ?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	7,886	1,660,801
RESIDENTIAL/SCHOOL/COLL./UNIV./OTHER INS	2	1,209	285,916
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA/OF SCHOOL/UNIV.	3	1,233	367,063
OTHER SPORT OR ATHLETICS(EXCL. SCHOOL)	4	2,390	737,695
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	5	1,906	504,061
COMMERCIAL AREA	6	1,324	307,206
INDUSTRIAL/CONSTRUCTION AREA OR FARM	7	835	215,662
OTHER	8	2,495	604,209
NOT APPLICABLE	96	107,651	25,196,661
NOT STATED	99	533	123,541
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 308

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** INJG092      **Length** 2      **Position** 731 - 732

**Question Name**

**Concept** Most serious injury - activity when injured - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97, 98)

**Note** Based on INJ\_09. Due to new 2009 INJ\_09 answer categories, this derived variable differs from INJG09 produced previous to 2009. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	5,454	1,565,379
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	1,379	315,037
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	2,335	619,976
DRIVER OR PASSENGER IN/ON OFF-R. MOTOR V	4	974	234,419
HOUSEHOLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK	5	3,417	701,281
GOING UP AND DOWN STAIRS/WALKING	6	3,737	788,236
OTHER	7	1,904	443,541
NOT APPLICABLE	96	107,651	25,196,661
NOT STATED	99	611	138,288
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** INW\_01      **Length** 1      **Position** 733

**Question Name** INW\_Q01

**Concept** Injury occurred in current job

**Question** Did this injury occur in ^YOUR1 current main job?

**Universe** Respondents who answered (INJ\_09 = (3, 97 or 98) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8)) and (14 < DHH\_Age < 75)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,943	517,656
NO	2	281	78,204
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,653	29,265,135
DON'T KNOW	7	2	104
NOT STATED	9	583	141,717
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 309

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INWGSOC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	734
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Occupation group (SOC) where injury occurred - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Répondants âgés de 15 à 75 ans avec LBSDWSS ne (3,4) et LBSCSOC ne (97, 98, 99)

**Note** Based on INWDOCG. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OCCUP. MANAG., HEALTH, EDUC. ART, CULT.	1	420	108,534
OCCUP. RELATED TO BUSIN. FINANCE, ADMIN.	2	122	36,489
OCCUP. REL. TO SALES AND SERVICES	3	499	133,459
OCCUP. REL. TO TRADES, TRANSP. EQUIP. OP	4	596	172,254
OCCUP. UNIQUE TO PRIM. IND., PROC.,MANU.	5	342	92,637
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,344	29,427,409
NOT STATED	9	139	32,035
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	735
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name** INJ\_Q10

**Concept** Most serious injury - result of a fall

**Question** Was the injury the result of a fall?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_05 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,97 or 98) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,198	1,818,261
NO	2	11,162	2,877,173
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,681	25,204,349
DON'T KNOW	7	57	15,866
REFUSAL	8	4	372
NOT STATED	9	360	86,797
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 310

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJG11A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	736 - 737
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	How did you fall - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on INJ_11A. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING	1	619	180,834		
WHILE ENGAGED IN OTHER SPORT OR PHY.ACT.	2	1,485	390,351		
STAIRS/FURNITURE/ELEVATED POSITION	3	1,443	307,645		
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE/WALK ON ICE/SNOW	4	1,304	249,836		
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE/WALK ON ICE/SURF	5	2,566	531,954		
DUE TO HEALTH PROBLEMS/OTHER	6	739	148,863		
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118,843	28,081,522		
NOT STATED	99	463	111,812		
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817		

Variable Name	INJ_13	Length	1	Position	738
Question Name	INJ_Q13				
Concept	Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours				
Question	Did ^YOU2 receive any medical attention for the injury from a health professional in the 48 hours following the injury?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,182	2,428,115
NO		2		9,228	2,283,449
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,651	25,196,661
DON'T KNOW		7		36	7,278
REFUSAL		8		5	518
NOT STATED		9		360	86,797
		Total		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 311

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** INJ\_14A      **Length** 1      **Position** 739  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14A  
**Concept** Treated doctor's office  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Doctor's office  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,572	407,248
NO	2	8,593	2,017,773
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,879	27,480,111
DON'T KNOW	7	16	2,070
REFUSAL	8	1	1,024
NOT STATED	9	401	94,592
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** INJ\_14B      **Length** 1      **Position** 740  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14B  
**Concept** Treated emergency room  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Hospital emergency room  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,053	1,313,487
NO	2	4,112	1,111,534
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,879	27,480,111
DON'T KNOW	7	16	2,070
REFUSAL	8	1	1,024
NOT STATED	9	401	94,592
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 312

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** INJG14C **Length** 4 **Position** 741 - 744

**Question Name**

**Concept** Most serious injury - (G) - treated in clinic/ CLSC

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note** The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009. Based on INJ\_14C, INJ\_14L, INJ\_14F. See documentation on derived variables. Grouping specifications changed in 2009 due to new INJ\_14 answer categories.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,617	446,558
NO	2	8,548	1,978,463
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,879	27,480,111
NOT STATED	9	418	97,685
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** INJ\_14O **Length** 1 **Position** 745

**Question Name** INJ\_Q14H

**Concept** Treated where injury happened

**Question** Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Where the injury happened/on-site (workplace, school, sports field, hotel, ski hill)

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	339	86,274
NO	2	9,826	2,338,747
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,879	27,480,111
DON'T KNOW	7	16	2,070
REFUSAL	8	1	1,024
NOT STATED	9	401	94,592
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 313

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** INJG14J2 **Length** 4 **Position** 746 - 749

**Question Name**

**Concept** Most serious inj. - treated physio/mass.ther/chiro/other (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note** The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009. Based on INJ\_14M, INJ\_14N, INJ\_14K. See documentation on derived variables. Differs from INJG14J produced previous to 2009.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,105	295,550
NO	2	9,060	2,129,471
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,879	27,480,111
NOT STATED	9	418	97,685
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** INJ\_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 750

**Question Name** INJ\_Q15A

**Concept** Follow-up care because of injury

**Question** Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	935	174,731
NO	2	9,242	2,252,828
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,879	27,480,111
DON'T KNOW	7	4	445
REFUSAL	8	1	111
NOT STATED	9	401	94,592
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 314

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_15A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	751
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q15B				
<b>Concept</b>	Follow-up care because of injury				
<b>Question</b>	At the present time, are you getting follow-up care from a health professional because of this injury?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,793	883,201
NO		2		15,638	3,833,558
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,651	25,196,661
DON'T KNOW		7		12	1,715
REFUSAL		8		7	827
NOT STATED		9		361	86,854
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_16	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	752
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q16				
<b>Concept</b>	Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did ^YOU2 have any other injuries that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit ^YOUR1 normal activities?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOINJ = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,361	1,515,644
NO		2		120,618	28,375,412
DON'T KNOW		7		104	18,829
REFUSAL		8		19	6,135
NOT STATED		9		360	86,797
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 315

March 2016

**Variable Name** INJG17 **Length** 1 **Position** 753

**Question Name**

**Concept** Other injuries - number - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONE INJURY	1	5,215	1,233,591
TWO TO FIVE INJURIES	2	995	252,744
SIX OR MORE INJURIES	3	103	20,383
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,618	28,375,412
NOT STATED	9	531	120,687
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

**Variable Name** INJGCAU **Length** 2 **Position** 754 - 755

**Question Name**

**Concept** Cause of injury - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on INJ\_10, INJ\_12. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	8,198	1,818,261
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	660	167,104
ACCIDENTALLY BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN, ETC	3	1,031	270,120
ACCIDENTALLY STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	4	1,329	341,403
ACCIDENTALLY CONTACT-SHARP OBJECT, ETC.	5	1,202	299,691
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	6	4,415	1,145,369
OTHER	7	2,258	586,953
NOT APPLICABLE	96	107,681	25,204,349
NOT STATED	99	688	169,569
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 316

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJDSTT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	756
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Injury Status - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOINJ = 1

**Note** Based on INJ\_01, INJ\_16. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INJURIES	0	102,612	24,025,572
ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	1	18,006	4,349,840
NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	2	4,957	1,154,232
LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES	3	1,404	361,412
NOT STATED	9	483	111,761
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMK_01A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	757
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name** SMK\_Q201A

**Concept** Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life

**Question** In ^YOUR1 lifetime, ^HAVE ^YOU2 smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60,781	12,763,258
NO	2	66,341	17,161,804
DON'T KNOW	7	237	49,411
REFUSAL	8	102	27,920
NOT STATED	9	1	424
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 317

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SMK\_01B      **Length** 1      **Position** 758  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q201B  
**Concept** Ever smoked whole cigarette  
**Question** ^HAVE\_C ^YOU1 ever smoked a whole cigarette?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_01A = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,674	3,980,727
NO	2	49,504	13,126,848
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,781	12,763,258
DON'T KNOW	7	193	46,075
REFUSAL	8	82	24,351
NOT STATED	9	228	61,558
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 318

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMKG01C	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	759 - 760
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Age - smoked first whole cigarette - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMK_01A = 1 or SMK_01B = 1 or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
5 TO 11 YEARS		1		4,995	985,955
12 TO 14 YEARS		2		20,982	4,477,855
15 TO 17 YEARS		3		28,043	6,141,890
18 TO 19 YEARS		4		10,512	2,419,283
20 TO 24 YEARS		5		7,976	1,825,557
25 TO 29 YEARS		6		1,695	341,088
30 TO 34 YEARS		7		791	154,746
35 TO 39 YEARS		8		278	53,903
40 TO 44 YEARS		9		219	30,387
45 TO 49 YEARS		10		68	11,113
50 YEARS OR OLDER		11		112	17,398
NOT APPLICABLE		96		49,504	13,126,848
NOT STATED		99		2,287	416,794
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 319

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SMK\_202      **Length** 1      **Position** 761  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q202  
**Concept** Type of smoker  
**Question** At the present time, ^DOVERB ^YOU2 smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	18,413	4,147,683
OCCASIONALLY	2	5,145	1,420,302
NOT AT ALL	3	103,325	24,295,477
DON'T KNOW	7	49	14,860
REFUSAL	8	16	2,128
NOT STATED	9	514	122,366
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 320

March 2016

**Variable Name** SMKG203 **Length** 2 **Position** 762 - 763

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker) - (G)

**Question** At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	522	103,503
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	3,051	657,377
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	6,599	1,475,800
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	3,275	792,810
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	2,967	703,926
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	779	189,959
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	361	74,230
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	159	34,386
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	122	22,149
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	54	16,095
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	88	12,016
NOT APPLICABLE	96	108,470	25,715,779
NOT STATED	99	1,015	204,787
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 321

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SMK\_204      **Length** 3      **Position** 764 - 766  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q204  
**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)  
**Question** How many cigarettes ^DOVERB ^YOU1 smoke each day now?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 80	18,268	4,126,411
NOT APPLICABLE	996	108,470	25,715,779
DON'T KNOW	997	120	17,974
REFUSAL	998	17	2,133
NOT STATED	999	587	140,520
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** SMK\_05B      **Length** 3      **Position** 767 - 769  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q205B  
**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)  
**Question** On the days that ^YOU2 ^DOVERB smoke, how many cigarettes ^DOVERB ^YOU1 usually smoke?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 40	5,072	1,406,873
NOT APPLICABLE	996	121,738	28,443,160
DON'T KNOW	997	62	11,764
REFUSAL	998	8	1,034
NOT STATED	999	582	139,985
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 322

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SMK\_05C      **Length** 2      **Position** 770 - 771  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q205C  
**Concept** Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)  
**Question** In the past month, on how many days ^HAVE ^YOU1 smoked 1 or more cigarettes?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	4,951	1,384,968
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,738	28,443,160
DON'T KNOW	97	182	33,396
REFUSAL	98	9	1,308
NOT STATED	99	582	139,985
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** SMK\_05D      **Length** 1      **Position** 772  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q205D  
**Concept** Ever smoked cigarettes daily  
**Question** ^HAVE\_C ^YOU1 ever smoked cigarettes daily?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered (SMK\_01A IN (1, 7, 8) and SMK\_202 IN (2, 3, 7, 8)) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37,516	7,440,452
NO	2	4,688	1,154,859
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,686	21,291,631
DON'T KNOW	7	42	4,169
REFUSAL	8	6	1,416
NOT STATED	9	524	110,290
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 323

March 2016

**Variable Name** SMK\_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 773

**Question Name** SMK\_Q206A

**Concept** Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)

**Question** When did ^YOU1 stop smoking? Was it...?

**Universe** (SMK\_202 = 3 and (SMK\_05D IN (2, 7, 8) or SMK\_01A IN (7, 8))) or (SMK\_202 IN (7, 8) and SMK\_01A IN (1, 7, 8)) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	103	28,567
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	71	17,944
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	110	32,702
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	3,150	695,424
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,435	29,103,662
DON'T KNOW	7	37	10,064
REFUSAL	8	9	3,169
NOT STATED	9	547	111,286
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

**Variable Name** SMKG06C **Length** 1 **Position** 774

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of years since stopped smoking - (G)

**Question** How many years ago was it?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_06A = (4, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	152	43,475
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	334	86,859
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	2,565	543,368
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,719	29,182,875
NOT STATED	9	692	146,239
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 324

March 2016

**Variable Name** SMKG207 **Length** 2 **Position** 775 - 776

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker) - (G)

**Question** At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	551	100,937
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	4,777	974,148
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	13,506	2,678,500
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	7,942	1,620,408
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	6,952	1,407,955
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	1,616	300,737
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	649	124,419
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	217	37,614
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	165	28,425
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	57	8,648
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	86	12,490
NOT APPLICABLE	96	89,374	22,446,490
NOT STATED	99	1,570	262,046
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 325

March 2016

**Variable Name** SMK\_208 **Length** 3 **Position** 777 - 779

**Question Name** SMK\_Q208

**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)

**Question** How many cigarettes did ^YOU1 usually smoke each day?

**Universe** SMK\_05D IN (1, 7, 8) or (SMK\_01A IN (7, 8) and SMK\_202 IN (2, 3)) or (SMK\_01A IN (1, 7, 8) and SMK\_202 IN (7, 8)) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	35,853	7,213,666
NOT APPLICABLE	996	89,374	22,446,490
DON'T KNOW	997	1,614	219,563
REFUSAL	998	38	5,060
NOT STATED	999	583	118,038
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

**Variable Name** SMK\_09A **Length** 1 **Position** 780

**Question Name** SMK\_Q209A

**Concept** Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)

**Question** When did ^YOU1 stop smoking daily? Was it...?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_05D IN (1, 7, 8) or (SMK\_01A IN (7, 8) and SMK\_202 IN (2, 3)) or (SMK\_01A IN (1, 7, 8) and SMK\_202 IN (7, 8)) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	2,707	651,399
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,517	362,429
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,590	386,521
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	31,575	6,018,019
NOT APPLICABLE	6	89,374	22,446,490
DON'T KNOW	7	98	14,845
REFUSAL	8	14	4,624
NOT STATED	9	587	118,489
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 326

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SMKG09C **Length** 1 **Position** 781

**Question Name**

**Concept** Yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker) - (G)

**Question** How many years ago was it?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_09A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	2,904	720,117
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	4,698	1,064,045
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	23,717	4,189,111
NOT APPLICABLE	6	95,188	23,846,839
NOT STATED	9	955	182,705
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** SMK\_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 782

**Question Name** SMK\_Q210A

**Concept** Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)

**Question** Was that when you completely quit smoking?

**Universe** (SMK\_202 IN (3, 7, 8) and SMK\_05D IN (1, 7, 8)) or (SMK\_01A IN (7, 8) and SMK\_202 = 3) or (SMK\_01A IN (1, 7, 8) and SMK\_202 IN (7, 8)) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01b = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33,446	6,409,394
NO	2	876	209,122
NOT APPLICABLE	6	92,534	23,264,786
DON'T KNOW	7	17	2,112
NOT STATED	9	589	117,402
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 327

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMK_10A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	783
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q210B				
<b>Concept</b>	Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)				
<b>Question</b>	When did ^YOU1 stop smoking completely? Was it...?				
<b>Universe</b>	SMK_10 IN (2, 7, 8) or ((SMK_01A IN (7, 8) or SMK_05D IN (7, 8) or SMK_09A IN (7, 8)) and SMK_202 = 3) or (SMK_01A IN (1, 7, 8) and SMK_202 IN (7, 8)) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	164	42,655
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	67	21,845
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	68	25,319
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	558	113,929
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,980	29,674,180
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,317
REFUSAL	8	2	1,056
NOT STATED	9	606	119,515
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMKG10C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	784
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of years since stopped smoking (daily) - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	How many years ago was it?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMK_10A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	105	26,938
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	133	24,458
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	308	60,648
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,279	29,764,000
NOT STATED	9	637	126,774
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 328

March 2016

---

**Variable Name**      SMKDSTY                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      785 - 786

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Type of smoker - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SMK\_01A, SMK\_01B, SMK\_202, SMK\_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	18,413	4,147,683
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	3,135	813,707
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	1,985	602,006
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	34,381	6,626,745
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	19,197	4,511,751
NEVER SMOKED	6	49,385	13,099,102
NOT STATED	99	966	201,822
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name**      SMKGSTP                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      787

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of years since stopping smoking completely - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Répondants avec SMKDSTY = (4 ou 5) et qui ont répondu SMK\_01A = (1, 7 ou 8) ou avec SMKDSTY = 99

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	1	2,169	513,448
1 TO 2 YEARS	2	2,632	629,880
3 TO 5 YEARS	3	2,633	634,141
6 TO 10 YEARS	4	4,490	1,009,179
11 OR MORE YEARS	5	25,499	4,544,155
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,635	22,386,380
NOT STATED	9	1,404	285,633
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 329

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMKDYCS	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	788 - 790
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SMK_202, SMK_203, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF YEARS		0 - 82		17,977	4,082,251
NOT APPLICABLE		996		108,470	25,715,779
NOT STATED		999		1,015	204,787
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOSCH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	791
<b>Question Name</b>	DOSCH				
<b>Concept</b>	Smoking - stages of change - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		42,553	11,682,112
NO		2		84,909	18,320,705
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 330

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SCH\_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 792  
**Question Name** SCH\_Q1  
**Concept** Quitting smoking - next 6 months  
**Question** Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,212	1,201,519
NO	2	2,827	784,851
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,718	27,852,856
DON'T KNOW	7	138	29,558
REFUSAL	8	10	911
NOT STATED	9	557	133,123
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** SCH\_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 793  
**Question Name** SCH\_Q2  
**Concept** Quitting smoking - next 30 days  
**Question** Are you seriously considering quitting within the next 30 days?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SCH\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,975	565,886
NO	2	2,100	605,943
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,545	28,637,707
DON'T KNOW	7	130	28,831
REFUSAL	8	7	859
NOT STATED	9	705	163,592
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 331

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SCH\_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 794  
**Question Name** SCH\_Q3  
**Concept** Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,224	930,043
NO	2	3,928	1,075,884
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,718	27,852,856
DON'T KNOW	7	27	9,422
REFUSAL	8	7	1,310
NOT STATED	9	558	133,302
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** SCH\_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 795 - 796  
**Question Name** SCH\_Q4  
**Concept** Number of times stopped for at least 24 hours - 12 mo  
**Question** How many times? (in the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit)  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SCH\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	3,002	863,532
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,646	28,928,740
DON'T KNOW	97	215	62,192
REFUSAL	98	7	4,319
NOT STATED	99	592	144,034
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 332

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCHDSTG	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	797
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Smoking stages of change - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A <> 2

**Note** Based on SMK\_202, SMK\_06A, SMK\_06B, SMK\_09A, SMK\_09B, SMK\_10, SMK\_10A, SMK\_10B, SCH\_1, SCH\_2, SCH\_3, SCH\_4, ADM\_MOI. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PRECONTEMPLATION STAGE	1	2,827	784,851
CONTEMPLATION STAGE	2	2,656	754,417
PREPARATION STAGE	3	1,280	376,292
ACTION STAGE	4	386	107,661
MAINTENANCE STAGE	5	11,091	2,393,464
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,826	25,278,873
NOT STATED	9	1,396	307,259
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOSCA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	798
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name** DOSCA

**Concept** Smoking cessation methods - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42,553	11,682,112
NO	2	84,909	18,320,705
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 333

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SCA\_10                      **Length** 1            **Position** 799  
**Question Name** SCA\_Q10A  
**Concept** Used nicotine patch  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you try a nicotine patch to quit smoking?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and ((SMK\_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (1, 7 or 8) ) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	30,285
NO	2	471	129,588
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,345	29,721,931
NOT STATED	9	528	121,013
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** SCAG10A                      **Length** 1            **Position** 800  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Usefulness of nicotine patch - (G)  
**Question** How useful was that in helping you quit?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA\_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = 3 and (SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note** Based on SCA\_10A

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
Very or somewhat useful	1	88	16,455
Not very useful	2	14	10,671
Not useful at all	3	14	1,921
Not applicable	6	126,816	29,851,519
Not stated	9	530	122,251
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 334

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SCA\_11      **Length** 1      **Position** 801

**Question Name** SCA\_Q11A

**Concept** Used nicotine gum or candy

**Question** (In the past 12 months) did you try Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy to quit smoking?

**Universe** Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered (SCA\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and ((SMK\_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (1, 7 or 8) ) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	104	27,346
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	485	132,527
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,345	29,721,931
NOT STATED	9	528	121,013
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** SCA\_11A      **Length** 1      **Position** 802

**Question Name** SCA\_Q11B

**Concept** Usefulness of nicotine gum or candy

**Question** How useful was that in helping you quit?

**Universe** Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or (SCA\_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and ((SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) ) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8))))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	38	6,059
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	26	6,783
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	12	7,888
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	28	6,616
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,830	29,854,458
NOT STATED	9	528	121,013
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 335

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCA_12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	803
<b>Question Name</b>	SCA_Q12A				
<b>Concept</b>	Used medication such as Zyban				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you try medication such as Zyban, Prolev or Wellbutrin to quit smoking?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and ((SMK_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7 or 8) ) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8))				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		90	22,033
NO		2		499	137,840
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,345	29,721,931
NOT STATED		9		528	121,013
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCAG12A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	804
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Usefulness of medication such as Zyban - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	How useful was that in helping you quit?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SCA_12A				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
Very useful		1		63	15,212
Somewhat useful		2		13	4,092
Not very useful or not usefull at all		3		13	2,258
Not applicable		6		126,844	29,859,771
Not stated		9		529	121,484
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 336

March 2016

**Variable Name** SCA\_50 **Length** 1 **Position** 805  
**Question Name** SCA\_Q50  
**Concept** Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,224	930,043
NO	2	3,928	1,075,884
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,718	27,852,856
NOT STATED	9	592	144,034
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

**Variable Name** SCA\_60 **Length** 1 **Position** 806  
**Question Name** SCA\_Q60  
**Concept** Tried to quit smoking - nicotine patch  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to quit smoking:  
...a nicotine patch?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA\_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	675	168,185
NO	2	2,547	761,579
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,646	28,928,740
NOT STATED	9	594	144,313
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 337

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SCA\_61      **Length** 1      **Position** 807  
**Question Name** SCA\_Q61  
**Concept** Tried to quit smoking - nicotine gum or candy - past 12 mo  
**Question** (In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to quit smoking:)  
...Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA\_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	774	191,403
NO	2	2,448	738,361
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,646	28,928,740
NOT STATED	9	594	144,313
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** SCA\_62      **Length** 1      **Position** 808  
**Question Name** SCA\_Q62  
**Concept** Tried to quit smoking - medication such as Zyban  
**Question** (In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to quit smoking:)  
...medication such as Zyban, Prolev or Wellbutrin?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA\_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	414	103,616
NO	2	2,807	826,047
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,646	28,928,740
DON'T KNOW	7	1	101
NOT STATED	9	594	144,313
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 338

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCADQUI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	809
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Attempted to stop smoking - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SMKDSTY, SMK_01A, SMK_202, SMK_06A, SMK_09A, SMK_10, SMK_10A, SCA_50, SCH_3. Current non-smokers and respondents who smoked less than 100 cigarettes in their lifetime were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT TRY TO QUIT LAST YEAR	1	3,928	1,075,884
TRIED TO QUIT UNSUCCESSFULLY / LAST YEAR	2	3,224	930,043
SUCCESSFULLY QUIT IN THE LAST YEAR	3	611	165,909
SUCCESSFULLY QUIT MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	10,883	2,342,430
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,826	25,278,873
NOT STATED	9	990	209,677
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOSPC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	810
<b>Question Name</b>	DOSPC				
<b>Concept</b>	Smoking - physician counselling - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,985	125,591
NO	2	125,477	29,877,226
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 339

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SPC\_10                      **Length** 1            **Position** 811

**Question Name** SPC\_Q10

**Concept** Visited regular medical doctor

**Question** Earlier, you mentioned having a regular medical doctor. In the past 12 months, did you go see this doctor?

**Universe** Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered (((SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK\_06A = 1 or SMK\_09A = 1) and HCU\_1AA = (1, 7 or 8)) or (((SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8)) and HCU\_1AA = (1, 7 or 8)) )

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	266	16,809
NO	2	68	4,834
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,109	29,979,874
NOT STATED	9	19	1,300
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** SPC\_11                      **Length** 1            **Position** 812

**Question Name** SPC\_Q11

**Concept** Doctor - knows smokes/smoked

**Question** Does your doctor know that you ^DT\_SMOKING cigarettes?

**Universe** Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered (SPC\_10 = (1, 7 or 8) and (((SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK\_06A = 1 or SMK\_09A = 1) and HCU\_1AA = (1, 7 or 8)) or (((SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8)) and HCU\_1AA = (1, 7 or 8)) )

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	246	15,865
NO	2	15	722
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,146	29,982,103
DON'T KNOW	7	4	144
NOT STATED	9	51	3,983
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 340

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SPC\_12      **Length** 1      **Position** 813

**Question Name** SPC\_Q12

**Concept** Doctor - advised to quit

**Question** In the past 12 months, did your doctor advise you to quit smoking?

**Universe** Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered (SPC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) and SPC\_10 = (1, 7 or 8) and (((SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK\_06A = 1 or SMK\_09A = 1) and HCU\_1AA = (1, 7 or 8)) or (((SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8)) and HCU\_1AA = (1, 7 or 8)))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	161	11,180
NO	2	85	4,685
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,161	29,982,825
NOT STATED	9	55	4,126
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** SPC\_13      **Length** 1      **Position** 814

**Question Name** SPC\_Q13

**Concept** Doctor - gave specific help

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) did your doctor give you any specific help or information to quit smoking?

**Universe** Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered (SPC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) and SPC\_10 = (1, 7 or 8) and (((SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK\_06A = 1 or SMK\_09A = 1) and HCU\_1AA = (1, 7 or 8)) or (((SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8)) and HCU\_1AA = (1, 7 or 8)))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	6,459
NO	2	159	9,391
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,161	29,982,825
DON'T KNOW	7	1	15
NOT STATED	9	55	4,126
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 341

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPC_14C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	815
<b>Question Name</b>	SPC_Q14C				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of help - recommended nicotine patch or gum				
<b>Question</b>	What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended use of nicotine patch or nicotine gum				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered (SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) and SPC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) and SPC_10 = (1, 7 or 8) and (((SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1) and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8)) or (((SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8)) ))				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	2,059
NO	2	55	4,400
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,320	29,992,217
NOT STATED	9	56	4,141
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPC_14D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	816
<b>Question Name</b>	SPC_Q14D				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of help - recommended Zyban or other medication				
<b>Question</b>	What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended Zyban or other medication				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered (SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) and SPC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) and SPC_10 = (1, 7 or 8) and (((SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1) and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8)) or (((SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8)) ))				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	2,659
NO	2	54	3,800
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,320	29,992,217
NOT STATED	9	56	4,141
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 342

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPC_14E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	817
<b>Question Name</b>	SPC_Q14E				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of help - provided self-help information				
<b>Question</b>	What type of help did the doctor give? - Provided self-help information (e.g., pamphlet, referral to website)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered (SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) and SPC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) and SPC_10 = (1, 7 or 8) and (((SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1) and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8)) or (((SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8)))				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	2,760
NO	2	52	3,699
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,320	29,992,217
NOT STATED	9	56	4,141
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPCG14G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	818
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Type of help - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	What type of help did the doctor give?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)				

**Note** Based on SPC\_14A, SPC\_14B, SPC\_14F, SPC\_14G

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	1,089
NO	2	68	5,370
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,320	29,992,217
NOT STATED	9	56	4,141
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 343

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SPC\_20                      **Length** 1            **Position** 819

**Question Name** SPC\_Q20

**Concept** Visited dentist

**Question** Earlier, you mentioned having "seen or talked to" a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually go to the dentist?

**Universe** "Respondents with DOSPC = 1 and CHP\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (1, 7 or 8)) and ((DODEN = 2 or (DEN\_132 = (2, 7 or 8)) or (((SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8)))))"

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	179	11,386
NO	2	2	225
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,269	29,990,211
NOT STATED	9	12	995
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** SPC\_21                      **Length** 1            **Position** 820

**Question Name** SPC\_Q21

**Concept** Dentist/hygienist - knows smokes/smoked

**Question** Does your dentist or dental hygienist know that you ^DT\_SMOKING cigarettes?

**Universe** "Respondents with DOSPC = 1 and (SPC\_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or (DODEN = 1 and (DEN\_130 = (1, 7 or 8) or DEN\_132 = (1, 97 or 98))) and ((SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK\_06A = 1 or SMK\_09A = 1) or ((SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8)))))"

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	144	9,431
NO	2	22	1,130
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,271	29,990,436
DON'T KNOW	7	13	825
NOT STATED	9	12	995
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 344

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SPC\_22                      **Length** 1            **Position** 821  
**Question Name** SPC\_Q22  
**Concept** Dentist/hygienist - advised to quit  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did the dentist or hygienist advise you to quit smoking?  
**Universe** "Respondents with DOSPC = 1 and (SPC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or spc\_20 = (7 or 8) or ((DEN\_130 = (7 or 8) and DEN\_132 = (97 or 98))) and ((SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK\_06A = 1 or SMK\_09A = 1) or ((SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8))))"

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	3,647
NO	2	90	5,587
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,293	29,991,566
DON'T KNOW	7	2	166
NOT STATED	9	26	1,851
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DOYSM                      **Length** 1            **Position** 822  
**Question Name** DOYSM  
**Concept** Optional module: Smoking - Youth smoking - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,371	875,543
NO	2	120,091	29,127,274
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---



# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 345

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	YSMG1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	823
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Source of cigarettes - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged less than 20 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BUY FROM - SMALL GROCERY / CORNER STORE	1	24	4,354
BUY FROM - OTHER THAN SMALL GROCERY	2	21	3,177
OTHER	3	18	2,020
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,394	29,992,385
NOT STATED	9	5	881
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

<b>Variable Name</b>	YSM_3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	824
<b>Question Name</b>	YSM_Q3				
<b>Concept</b>	Age asked when buying cigarettes in store				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you been asked your age when buying cigarettes in a store?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged less than 20 with DOYSM = 1 who answered YSM_1 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 97, 98) or YSM_2 = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_202 = (7, 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	3,628
NO	2	25	4,255
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,410	29,994,054
NOT STATED	9	5	881
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 346

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** YSM\_5      **Length** 1      **Position** 825

**Question Name** YSM\_Q5

**Concept** Asked a stranger to buy cigarettes

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you asked a stranger to buy you cigarettes?

**Universe** Respondents aged less than 20 with DOYSM = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	2,545
NO	2	53	7,006
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,394	29,992,385
NOT STATED	9	5	881
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ETS\_10      **Length** 1      **Position** 826

**Question Name** ETS\_Q10

**Concept** Someone smokes inside home

**Question** Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?

**Universe** Respondents with DHHDHSZ > 1 or who answered (SMK\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,573	2,169,789
NO	2	110,038	26,487,925
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,844	1,094,160
DON'T KNOW	7	30	5,671
REFUSAL	8	53	15,435
NOT STATED	9	924	229,837
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 347

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ETSG11 **Length** 1 **Position** 827

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of people who smoke inside home - (G)

**Question** How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ETS\_10 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Includes household members and regular visitors.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PERSON	1	4,959	1,211,695
2 PERSONS	2	3,059	796,598
3 PERSONS	3	392	116,699
4 OR MORE PERSONS	4	148	42,222
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,882	27,582,085
NOT STATED	9	1,022	253,517
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ETS\_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 828

**Question Name** ETS\_Q20A

**Concept** Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle

**Question** In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,567	1,395,126
NO	2	97,335	22,804,197
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,558	5,567,985
DON'T KNOW	7	41	5,888
REFUSAL	8	6	749
NOT STATED	9	955	228,872
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 348

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ETS\_20B      **Length** 1      **Position** 829  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q20B  
**Concept** Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places  
**Question** (In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,170	3,150,935
NO	2	91,594	21,015,771
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,558	5,567,985
DON'T KNOW	7	161	35,123
REFUSAL	8	10	1,645
NOT STATED	9	969	231,358
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ETS\_35      **Length** 1      **Position** 830  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q35  
**Concept** Smoking allowed - House  
**Question** Is smoking allowed inside your home?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered (ETS\_10 = 2, 7 or 8) or (DHHDHSZ = 1 and SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) and ETS\_10 ne 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,919	1,818,432
NO	2	106,643	25,714,378
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,573	2,169,789
DON'T KNOW	7	231	36,978
REFUSAL	8	25	2,433
NOT STATED	9	1,071	260,807
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 349

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ETS\_36 **Length** 1 **Position** 831

**Question Name** ETS\_Q36

**Concept** Smoking restrictions

**Question** Is smoking inside your home restricted in anyway?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ETS\_10 = ( 1, 7 or 8) or ETS\_35 = ( 1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,160	1,531,103
NO	2	12,234	2,442,568
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,643	25,714,378
DON'T KNOW	7	91	12,608
REFUSAL	8	4	708
NOT STATED	9	1,330	301,452
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ETS\_37A **Length** 1 **Position** 832

**Question Name** ETS\_Q37A

**Concept** Type of restrictions -certain rooms only

**Question** How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Allowed in certain rooms only

**Universe** Respondents who answered ETS\_36 = ( 1, 7 or 8) or ETS\_10 = ( 7 or 8) or ETS\_35 = ( 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,029	849,854
NO	2	3,099	675,941
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,877	28,156,946
DON'T KNOW	7	27	3,935
REFUSAL	8	4	1,319
NOT STATED	9	1,426	314,822
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 350

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ETS\_37B      **Length** 1      **Position** 833  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q37B  
**Concept** Type of restrictions - young children  
**Question** How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Restricted in the presence of young children  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ETS\_36 = ( 1, 7 or 8) or ETS\_10 = ( 7 or 8) or ETS\_35 = ( 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,225	428,171
NO	2	4,903	1,097,624
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,877	28,156,946
DON'T KNOW	7	27	3,935
REFUSAL	8	4	1,319
NOT STATED	9	1,426	314,822
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ETS\_37C      **Length** 1      **Position** 834  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q37C  
**Concept** Type of restrictions - windows open  
**Question** How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Allowed only if windows are open or with another type of ventilation  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ETS\_36 = ( 1, 7 or 8) or ETS\_10 = ( 7 or 8) or ETS\_35 = ( 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,816	608,317
NO	2	4,312	917,479
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,877	28,156,946
DON'T KNOW	7	27	3,935
REFUSAL	8	4	1,319
NOT STATED	9	1,426	314,822
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 351

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ETS\_37D      **Length** 1      **Position** 835  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q37D  
**Concept** Type of restrictions - Other  
**Question** How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Other restriction (s)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ETS\_36 = ( 1, 7 or 8) or ETS\_10 = ( 7 or 8) or ETS\_35 = ( 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,203	250,340
NO	2	5,925	1,275,456
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,877	28,156,946
DON'T KNOW	7	27	3,935
REFUSAL	8	4	1,319
NOT STATED	9	1,426	314,822
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DOTAL      **Length** 1      **Position** 836  
**Question Name** DOTAL  
**Concept** Smoking - Other tobacco products - Inclusion Flag - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49,924	12,557,655
NO	2	77,538	17,445,162
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 352

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** TAL\_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 837

**Question Name** TAL\_Q1

**Concept** Smoked cigars - last month

**Question** Now I'd like to ask about ^YOUR1 use of tobacco other than cigarettes.

In the past month, ^HAVE ^YOU1 smoked cigars?

**Universe** Respondents with DOTAL = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,010	583,108
NO	2	47,287	11,825,470
NOT APPLICABLE	6	77,538	17,445,162
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,588
REFUSAL	8	14	4,483
NOT STATED	9	604	143,006
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** TAL\_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 838

**Question Name** TAL\_Q2

**Concept** Smoked a pipe - past month

**Question** (In the past month,) ^HAVE ^YOU1 smoked a pipe?

**Universe** Respondents with DOTAL = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	394	105,460
NO	2	48,898	12,302,393
NOT APPLICABLE	6	77,538	17,445,162
DON'T KNOW	7	2	286
NOT STATED	9	630	149,516
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 353

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** TAL\_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 839  
**Question Name** TAL\_Q3  
**Concept** Used snuff - past month  
**Question** (In the past month,) ^HAVE ^YOU1 used snuff?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOTAL = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	163	28,732
NO	2	49,123	12,375,005
NOT APPLICABLE	6	77,538	17,445,162
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,594
REFUSAL	8	1	414
NOT STATED	9	632	150,910
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** TAL\_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 840  
**Question Name** TAL\_Q4  
**Concept** Used chewing tobacco - past month  
**Question** (In the past month,) ^HAVE ^YOU1 used chewing tobacco?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOTAL =1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	346	88,789
NO	2	48,943	12,317,463
NOT APPLICABLE	6	77,538	17,445,162
DON'T KNOW	7	1	44
REFUSAL	8	2	449
NOT STATED	9	632	150,910
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 354

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALC_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	841
<b>Question Name</b>	ALC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Drank alcohol in past 12 months				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, that is, from [date one year ago] to yesterday, ^HAVE ^YOU2 had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		93,447	22,387,228
NO		2		32,180	7,155,928
DON'T KNOW		7		57	7,012
REFUSAL		8		125	34,448
NOT STATED		9		1,653	418,201
		<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 355

March 2016

**Variable Name** ALC\_2      **Length** 2      **Position** 842 - 843  
**Question Name** ALC\_Q2  
**Concept** Frequency of drinking alcohol  
**Question** During the past 12 months, how often did ^YOU1 drink alcoholic beverages?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	21,923	4,887,942
ONCE A MONTH	2	9,782	2,337,675
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	12,078	3,023,550
ONCE A WEEK	4	14,552	3,648,127
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	18,733	4,852,850
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	6,395	1,616,089
EVERY DAY	7	9,397	1,917,486
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,180	7,155,928
DON'T KNOW	97	511	83,624
REFUSAL	98	61	16,248
NOT STATED	99	1,850	463,298
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 356

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ALC\_3                      **Length** 2            **Position** 844 - 845  
**Question Name** ALC\_Q3  
**Concept** Frequency of drinking 4 (female)/ 5 (male) or more drinks  
**Question** How often in the past 12 months ^HAVE ^YOU1 had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	46,746	10,193,233
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	25,493	6,619,464
ONCE A MONTH	3	6,880	1,854,128
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	5,870	1,569,602
ONCE A WEEK	5	4,428	1,191,620
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	3,152	789,446
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,180	7,155,928
DON'T KNOW	97	715	125,860
REFUSAL	98	76	19,384
NOT STATED	99	1,922	484,152
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ALCDTTM                      **Length** 1            **Position** 846  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Type of drinker (12 months) - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on ALC\_1, ALC\_2. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	70,937	17,395,778
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	21,923	4,887,942
DID NOT DRINK IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	3	32,180	7,155,928
NOT STATED	9	2,422	563,170
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 357

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DOALW **Length** 1 **Position** 847

**Question Name** DOALW

**Concept** Alcohol use - past week - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82,645	20,666,556
NO	2	44,817	9,336,261
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ALW\_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 848

**Question Name** ALW\_Q5

**Concept** Drank alcohol in past week

**Question** Thinking back over the past week, that is, from [date last week] to yesterday, did ^YOU2 have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

**Universe** Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37,808	9,737,338
NO	2	23,299	5,702,090
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,737	14,133,484
DON'T KNOW	7	43	15,207
REFUSAL	8	28	7,256
NOT STATED	9	1,547	407,442
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 358

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A1      **Length** 3      **Position** 849 - 851  
**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A\_1  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Day1  
**Question** Starting with yesterday, that is ^DayE[1], how many drinks did ^YOU2 have?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 60	37,685	9,709,806
NOT APPLICABLE	996	88,036	19,835,574
DON'T KNOW	997	93	18,396
REFUSAL	998	23	7,411
NOT STATED	999	1,625	431,630
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A2      **Length** 3      **Position** 852 - 854  
**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A\_2  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Day 2  
**Question** (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)  
...on ^DayE[2]?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 37	37,549	9,687,862
NOT APPLICABLE	996	88,036	19,835,574
DON'T KNOW	997	224	40,080
REFUSAL	998	5	260
NOT STATED	999	1,648	439,042
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 359

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A3      **Length** 3      **Position** 855 - 857  
**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A\_3  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Day 3  
**Question** (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)  
...on ^DayE[3]?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	37,417	9,664,228
NOT APPLICABLE	996	88,036	19,835,574
DON'T KNOW	997	346	61,899
REFUSAL	998	12	1,899
NOT STATED	999	1,651	439,217
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A4      **Length** 3      **Position** 858 - 860  
**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A\_4  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Day 4  
**Question** (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)  
...on ^DayE[4]?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	37,193	9,620,493
NOT APPLICABLE	996	88,036	19,835,574
DON'T KNOW	997	562	103,693
REFUSAL	998	19	3,533
NOT STATED	999	1,652	439,526
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 360

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 861 - 863

**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A\_5

**Concept** Number of drinks - Day 5

**Question** (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)  
...on ^DayE[5]?

**Universe** Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	36,971	9,573,900
NOT APPLICABLE	996	88,036	19,835,574
DON'T KNOW	997	780	150,506
REFUSAL	998	23	3,313
NOT STATED	999	1,652	439,526
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 864 - 866

**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A\_6

**Concept** Number of drinks - Day 6

**Question** (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)  
...on ^DayE[6]?

**Universe** Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 34	36,715	9,519,896
NOT APPLICABLE	996	88,036	19,835,574
DON'T KNOW	997	1,028	203,709
REFUSAL	998	30	4,046
NOT STATED	999	1,653	439,592
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 361

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 867 - 869

**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A\_7

**Concept** Number of drinks - Day 7

**Question** (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)  
...on ^DayE[7]?

**Universe** Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 35	36,502	9,475,330
NOT APPLICABLE	996	88,036	19,835,574
DON'T KNOW	997	1,237	246,466
REFUSAL	998	33	5,810
NOT STATED	999	1,654	439,637
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ALWDWKY **Length** 3 **Position** 870 - 872

**Question Name**

**Concept** Weekly consumption - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on ALC\_1, ALW\_2A1, ALW\_2A2, ALW\_2A3, ALW\_2A4, ALW\_2A5, ALW\_2A6, ALW\_2A7. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	1 - 264	35,896	9,339,907
HASN'T HAD A DRINK IN LAST WEEK	0	23,299	5,702,090
NOT APPLICABLE	996	64,737	14,133,484
NOT STATED	999	3,530	827,337
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 362

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ALWDDLY **Length** 3 **Position** 873 - 875

**Question Name**

**Concept** Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on ALWDWKY. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION	0 - 38	59,195	15,041,995
NOT APPLICABLE	996	64,737	14,133,484
NOT STATED	999	3,530	827,337
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DODRV **Length** 1 **Position** 876

**Question Name** DODRV

**Concept** Driving and safety - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62,063	16,059,391
NO	2	65,399	13,943,426
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 363

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DRV\_01A      **Length** 1      **Position** 877  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q01A  
**Concept** Drove a motor vehicle  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle?  
**Universe** Respondents with DODRV =1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48,648	12,373,164
NO	2	11,001	3,159,190
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,399	13,943,426
DON'T KNOW	7	3	367
REFUSAL	8	15	4,408
NOT STATED	9	2,396	522,263
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DRV\_01B      **Length** 1      **Position** 878  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q01B  
**Concept** Drove a motorcycle  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you driven a motorcycle?  
**Universe** Respondents with DODRV = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,614	708,714
NO	2	57,022	14,819,016
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,399	13,943,426
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,849
REFUSAL	8	2	528
NOT STATED	9	2,420	529,285
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 364

March 2016

---

**Variable Name**      DRV\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      879

**Question Name**      DRV\_Q02

**Concept**                      Frequency - used seat belt when driving

**Question**                      How often do you fasten your seat belt when you drive a motor vehicle?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DRV\_01A = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	46,060	11,757,770
MOST OF THE TIME	2	2,018	479,595
RARELY	3	370	88,240
NEVER	4	172	43,061
NOT APPLICABLE	6	76,400	17,102,616
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,729
REFUSAL	8	10	952
NOT STATED	9	2,420	528,853
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 365

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRV_03A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	880
<b>Question Name</b>	DRV_Q03A				
<b>Concept</b>	Use of a cell phone while driving				
<b>Question</b>	Excluding hands-free use, how often do you use a cell phone while you are driving a motor vehicle?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
OFTEN		1		1,160	423,489
SOMETIMES		2		2,843	946,784
RARELY		3		6,730	2,137,621
NEVER		4		37,865	8,855,594
NOT APPLICABLE		6		76,400	17,102,616
DON'T KNOW		7		20	2,786
REFUSAL		8		22	4,357
NOT STATED		9		2,422	529,571
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 366

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRV_03B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	881
<b>Question Name</b>	DRV_Q03B				
<b>Concept</b>	Use of a hands-free while driving				
<b>Question</b>	How often do you use a hands-free when talking on the cell phone while you are driving a motor vehicle?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
OFTEN		1		6,885	2,394,703
SOMETIMES		2		4,255	1,505,776
RARELY		3		4,744	1,379,244
NEVER		4		32,708	7,081,353
NOT APPLICABLE		6		76,400	17,102,616
DON'T KNOW		7		32	6,419
REFUSAL		8		15	2,646
NOT STATED		9		2,423	530,060
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 367

March 2016

---

**Variable Name**      DRV\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      882

**Question Name**      DRV\_Q04

**Concept**                      Frequency - felt tired when driving

**Question**                      How often do you drive when you are feeling tired?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DRV\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	3,375	1,079,846
SOMETIMES	2	10,055	2,942,387
RARELY	3	17,597	4,425,892
NEVER	4	17,550	3,914,723
NOT APPLICABLE	6	76,303	17,077,594
DON'T KNOW	7	138	24,205
REFUSAL	8	14	2,924
NOT STATED	9	2,430	535,246
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 368

March 2016

---

**Variable Name**      DRV\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      883

**Question Name**      DRV\_Q05

**Concept**                      Driving speed compared to others

**Question**                      Compared to other drivers, would you say you usually drive:

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DRV\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH FASTER	1	670	218,869
A LITTLE FASTER	2	9,351	2,747,030
ABOUT THE SAME SPEED	3	30,008	7,500,730
A LITTLE SLOWER	4	7,814	1,730,198
MUCH SLOWER	5	479	123,753
NOT APPLICABLE	6	76,303	17,077,594
DON'T KNOW	7	371	62,960
REFUSAL	8	31	4,955
NOT STATED	9	2,435	536,727
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---



# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 369

March 2016

**Variable Name** DRV\_06      **Length** 1      **Position** 884  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q06  
**Concept** Driving aggression compared to others  
**Question** (Compared to other drivers,) would you say you usually drive:  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DRV\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH MORE AGGRESSIVELY	1	401	126,064
A LITTLE MORE AGGRESSIVELY	2	5,283	1,578,020
ABOUT THE SAME	3	19,624	5,388,320
A LITTLE LESS AGGRESSIVELY	4	14,346	3,446,361
MUCH LESS AGGRESSIVELY	5	8,417	1,738,484
NOT APPLICABLE	6	76,303	17,077,594
DON'T KNOW	7	612	105,676
REFUSAL	8	37	5,018
NOT STATED	9	2,439	537,280
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 370

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DRV\_07                      **Length** 1            **Position** 885  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q07A  
**Concept** Number of times - drove after 2+ drinks  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7, 8) and (DRV\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01B = (1, 7 or 8))  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,759	522,291
NO	2	37,501	9,512,668
NOT APPLICABLE	6	86,500	19,593,583
DON'T KNOW	7	20	5,334
REFUSAL	8	14	3,039
NOT STATED	9	1,668	365,902
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DRV\_07A                      **Length** 2            **Position** 886 - 887  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q07B  
**Concept** Number of times - drove after 2+ drinks  
**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DRV\_07 = (1, 7 or 8) or (ALC\_1 = (7 or 8) and (DRV\_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV\_01B = (7 or 8)))  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	1,643	493,704
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,001	29,106,251
DON'T KNOW	97	112	28,303
REFUSAL	98	4	285
NOT STATED	99	1,702	374,275
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 371

March 2016

---

**Variable Name**      DRV\_08A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      888

**Question Name**      DRV\_Q08A

**Concept**                      Frequency - uses seat belt - front seat passenger

**Question**                      When you are a front seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?

**Universe**                      Respondents with DODRV = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	56,246	14,661,011
MOST OF THE TIME	2	2,060	538,599
RARELY	3	392	97,838
NEVER	4	257	64,883
DO NOT RIDE IN FRONT SEAT	5	604	145,827
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,399	13,943,426
DON'T KNOW	7	23	3,461
REFUSAL	8	7	1,029
NOT STATED	9	2,474	546,743
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 372

March 2016

---

**Variable Name**      DRV\_08B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      889

**Question Name**      DRV\_Q08B

**Concept**                      Frequency - uses seat belt - back seat passenger

**Question**                      When you are a back seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?

**Universe**                      Respondents with DODRV = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	47,738	12,018,480
MOST OF THE TIME	2	4,176	1,300,660
RARELY	3	1,523	515,399
NEVER	4	1,272	498,961
DO NOT RIDE IN BACK SEAT	5	4,797	1,166,192
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,399	13,943,426
DON'T KNOW	7	63	9,236
REFUSAL	8	10	1,746
NOT STATED	9	2,484	548,718
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 373

March 2016

---

**Variable Name**      DRV\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      890  
**Question Name**      DRV\_Q09  
**Concept**              Frequency - uses seat belt - in taxi  
**Question**              When you are a passenger in a taxi, how often do you fasten your seat belt?  
**Universe**              Respondents with DODRV = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	24,551	6,574,771
MOST OF THE TIME	2	3,009	958,832
RARELY	3	2,225	763,050
NEVER	4	5,511	1,683,211
DO NOT TAKE TAXIS	5	23,979	5,477,327
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,399	13,943,426
DON'T KNOW	7	278	48,072
REFUSAL	8	21	3,836
NOT STATED	9	2,489	550,293
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 374

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRV_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	891
<b>Question Name</b>	DRV_Q10A				
<b>Concept</b>	No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODRV = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,335	1,257,841
NO		2		54,845	14,159,687
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,399	13,943,426
DON'T KNOW		7		356	84,253
REFUSAL		8		33	5,324
NOT STATED		9		2,494	552,286
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRV_10A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	892 - 893
<b>Question Name</b>	DRV_Q10B				
<b>Concept</b>	No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DRV_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 95		4,102	1,207,143
NOT APPLICABLE		96		120,244	28,103,113
DON'T KNOW		97		222	49,411
REFUSAL		98		11	1,287
NOT STATED		99		2,883	641,863
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 375

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DRV\_11A      **Length** 1      **Position** 894  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q11A  
**Concept** Driver or passenger - snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, a snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo?  
**Universe** Respondents with DODRV = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,508	3,259,465
NO	2	46,023	12,236,318
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,399	13,943,426
DON'T KNOW	7	23	7,392
REFUSAL	8	13	3,711
NOT STATED	9	2,496	552,505
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DRV\_11B      **Length** 1      **Position** 895  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q11B  
**Concept** Driver or passenger - ATV  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, an ATV (all terrain vehicle)?  
**Universe** Respondents with DODRV = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,213	1,944,234
NO	2	50,290	13,545,329
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,399	13,943,426
DON'T KNOW	7	22	4,134
REFUSAL	8	2	1,184
NOT STATED	9	2,536	564,510
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 376

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DRV\_12      **Length** 1      **Position** 896  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q12  
**Concept** Frequency wears helmet - ATV  
**Question** How often do you wear a helmet when on an ATV?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DRV\_11B = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV\_11A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	4,779	1,076,089
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,313	272,204
RARELY	3	868	159,351
NEVER	4	2,244	433,424
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,689	27,488,755
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,106
REFUSAL	8	1	2,061
NOT STATED	9	2,560	569,828
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DRV\_13      **Length** 1      **Position** 897  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q13A  
**Concept** No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks-ATV/snowmobile  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger on ^DT\_ATV with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered (DRV\_11A = (1,7 or 8) or DRV\_11B = (1,7 or 8)) or DRV\_01A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	953	259,715
NO	2	16,098	3,708,362
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,777	25,439,687
DON'T KNOW	7	68	24,316
REFUSAL	8	5	562
NOT STATED	9	2,561	570,176
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---



# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 377

March 2016

**Variable Name** DRV\_13A **Length** 2 **Position** 898 - 899

**Question Name** DRV\_Q13B

**Concept** No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks-ATV/snowmobile

**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DRV\_13 = (1,7 or 8) or DRV\_01A = (7 or 8) OR DRV\_11A = (7 or 8) or DRV\_11B = (7 or 8)

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	917	251,414
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,875	29,148,049
DON'T KNOW	97	33	7,974
REFUSAL	98	3	327
NOT STATED	99	2,634	595,054
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

**Variable Name** DRV\_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 900

**Question Name** DRV\_Q14A

**Concept** No. of times - drove snowmobile, ATV, etc after 2+ drinks

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you driven ^DT\_ATV after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?

**Universe** Respondents with DODRV = 1 who answered (ALC\_1 = (1,7 or 8) and (DRV\_11A ne 2 and DRV\_11B ne 2)) or ((ALC\_1 = (1,7 or 8) and (DRV\_11A ne 2 and DRV\_11B ne 2)) and DRV\_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV\_11A = (7 or 8) or DRV\_11B = (7 or 8))

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	735	205,956
NO	2	13,405	3,158,810
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,608	26,254,789
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,365
REFUSAL	8	3	900
NOT STATED	9	1,707	376,998
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 378

March 2016

**Variable Name** DRV\_14A **Length** 2 **Position** 901 - 902

**Question Name** DRV\_Q14B

**Concept** No. of times - drove snowmobile, ATV, etc after 2+ drinks

**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?

**Universe** "Respondents with DODRV = 1 who answered ALC\_1 = (1,7 or 8) and (DRV\_14 = (1,7 or 8) or DRV\_11A = (7 or 8) or DRV\_11B = (7 or 8) or (DRV\_01A = (7 or 8) and (DRV\_11A <> 2 and DRV\_11B <> 2)))"

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	697	197,455
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,013	29,413,599
DON'T KNOW	97	36	8,041
REFUSAL	98	2	459
NOT STATED	99	1,714	383,263
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

**Variable Name** DRVFSBU **Length** 1 **Position** 903

**Question Name**

**Concept** Passenger seat belt use - motor vehicle - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered DRV\_08A < 5 or DRV\_08B < 5

**Note** Based on DRV\_08A, DRV\_08B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS FASTENS SEATBELT	1	51,428	12,927,213
DOES NOT ALWAYS FASTEN SEAT BELT	2	7,574	2,453,328
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,904	14,062,192
NOT STATED	9	2,556	560,083
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 379

March 2016

**Variable Name** ALDGSF **Length** 2 **Position** 904 - 905

**Question Name**

**Concept** Alcohol dependence scale - short form score - (G)

**Question** Alcohol dep. scale - short frm score (D)

**Universe** Respondents with DOALD = 1

**Note** Based on ALDDSF

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	14,012	3,579,366
1	1	539	170,131
2	2	237	83,953
3	3	108	32,982
4	4	71	21,145
5	5	30	8,404
6	6	23	9,922
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,122	26,024,227
NOT STATED	99	320	72,688
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 380

March 2016

**Variable Name** ALDDPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 906 - 909

**Question Name**

**Concept** Probability of caseness to respondents - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOALD = 1

**Note** Based on ALDDSF. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0.00	0.00	14,012	3,579,366
0.05	0.05	539	170,131
0.40	0.40	237	83,953
0.85	0.85	108	32,982
1.00	1.00	124	39,471
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	112,122	26,024,227
NOT STATED	9.99	320	72,688
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

**Variable Name** ALDDINT **Length** 4.1 **Position** 910 - 913

**Question Name**

**Concept** Alcohol interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_14 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note** Based on ALD\_15A, ALD\_5B1, ALD\_5B2, ALD\_15C, ALD\_15D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 10.0	1,145	367,105
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	126,277	29,626,304
NOT STATED	99.9	40	9,407
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 381

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDFINT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	914
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Alcohol interference - 12 mo - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_14 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note** Based on ALD\_15A, ALD\_5B1, ALD\_5B2, ALD\_15C, ALD\_15D. Respondents who answered no to each of the questions in relation to the alcohol dependence have been excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	182	64,720
NO	2	966	303,158
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,277	29,626,304
NOT STATED	9	37	8,635
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOMEX	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	915
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name** DOMEX

**Concept** Module flag: Maternal Experiences - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88,107	23,459,369
NO	2	39,355	6,543,448
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 382

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** MEX\_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 916

**Question Name** MEX\_Q01A

**Concept** Given birth in the past 5 years

**Question** Have you given birth in the past 5 years?

**Universe** Female respondents with DOMEX = 1 and AGE > = 15 and AGE <= 55

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,233	1,280,834
NO	2	15,676	5,503,788
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,383	22,367,228
DON'T KNOW	7	2,648	674,760
REFUSAL	8	16	5,684
NOT STATED	9	506	170,523
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** MEX\_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 917

**Question Name** MEX\_Q02

**Concept** Took folic acid - before last pregnancy

**Question** Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,487	767,120
NO	2	1,716	503,070
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,703	28,543,845
DON'T KNOW	7	29	10,371
NOT STATED	9	527	178,411
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 383

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEX_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	918
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child				
<b>Question</b>	For your last baby, did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your baby, even if only for a short time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,768	1,159,959
NO		2		464	120,602
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,703	28,543,845
NOT STATED		9		527	178,411
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEXG04	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	919 - 920
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Main reason did not breastfeed last child - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
BOTTLE FEEDING EASIER		1		102	24,990
FORMULA AS GOOD AS BREAST MILK		2		41	9,053
BREASTFEEDING IS UNAPPEALING /DISGUSTING		3		102	25,156
FATHER/PARTNER DIDN'T WANT ME TO		4		8	3,632
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL EARLY		5		131	36,879
C-SECTION, MEDICAL CONDITION, ETC.		6		16	3,685
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL OR SMOKE		7		61	15,958
NOT APPLICABLE		96		126,471	29,703,804
NOT STATED		99		530	179,660
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 384

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** MEX\_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 921

**Question Name** MEX\_Q05

**Concept** Still breastfeeding last child

**Question** Are you still breastfeeding?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	692	222,648
NO	2	3,076	937,311
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,167	28,664,447
NOT STATED	9	527	178,411
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---



# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 385

March 2016

**Variable Name** MEX\_06 **Length** 2 **Position** 922 - 923  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q06A  
**Concept** Duration of breastfeeding last child  
**Question** How long did you breastfeed (your last baby)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_05 = (2,7,8) or MEX\_03 = (7,8) or MEX\_01 = (7,8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	203	50,945
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	182	52,078
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	216	55,517
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	189	54,528
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	99	32,430
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	201	64,733
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	137	39,040
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	96	33,306
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	330	105,960
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	403	119,354
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	507	164,895
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	510	163,704
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,859	28,887,095
DON'T KNOW	97	1	403
REFUSAL	98	2	419
NOT STATED	99	527	178,411
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 386

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** MEX\_06A      **Length** 1      **Position** 924

**Question Name** MEX\_Q06B

**Concept** Other liquids have been introduced to the baby's feeds

**Question** Have other liquids such as milk, formula, water, juice, tea or herbal mixture been introduced to the baby's feeds?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_05 = (1,7,8) or MEX\_03 = (7,8) or MEX\_01 = (7,8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	423	132,047
NO	2	269	90,601
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,243	29,601,758
NOT STATED	9	527	178,411
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 387

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** MEX\_06B      **Length** 2      **Position** 925 - 926  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q06C  
**Concept** Age of last baby when other liquids were first added to feeds  
**Question** How old was your (last) baby when other liquids ^DT\_LIQUIDS were first added to the baby's feeds?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_06a in (1,7,8) or MEX\_06 in (97,98) or MEX\_05 in (2,7,8) or MEX\_03 in (7,8) or MEX\_01 in (7,8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	498	143,680
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	222	62,608
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	244	67,695
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	184	68,389
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	115	37,178
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	243	79,259
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	244	86,208
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	166	51,619
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	658	215,445
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	463	124,257
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	324	87,032
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	80	31,275
HAVE NOT ADDED LIQUIDS/SOLIDS	13	17	5,048
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,436	28,755,048
DON'T KNOW	97	34	8,283
REFUSAL	98	3	483
NOT STATED	99	531	179,311
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 388

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEX_08A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	927 - 928
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q08A				
<b>Concept</b>	Age of last baby when solid food were first added to feeds				
<b>Question</b>	How old was your (last) baby when solid foods such as cereals, mashed up or pureed meat vegetables or fruits were first added to the baby's feeds?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEX_05 in (1,2,7,8) or MEX_03 in (7,8) or MEX_01 in (7,8)				
<b>Note</b>	Replaces MEX_Q07, which was split in two for 2011				

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	4	1,226
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	2	596
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	24	4,504
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	48	18,463
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	41	11,127
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	178	49,353
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	473	144,591
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	674	178,245
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	1,455	465,724
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	350	108,344
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	103	40,631
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	34	12,042
HAVE NOT ADDED SOLID FOODS	13	308	103,901
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,167	28,664,447
DON'T KNOW	97	31	9,628
NOT STATED	99	570	189,996
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 389

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEXG08B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	929 - 930
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Main reason - other liquids/foods added - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	What is the main reason that you first added other liquids or solid foods?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered mex_08a in(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,97,98) or mex_06b in(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,96,97,98)) or mex_06a in (7,8) or mex_06 in (97,98) or mex_05 in (7,8) or mex_03 in (7,8) or mex_01 in (7,8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MEX_08B				

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
Not enough breast milk	1	763	243,131
Baby was ready for solid food	2	1,561	461,880
Inconvenience/fatigue due breastfeeding	3	136	40,788
Difficulty with bf techniques	4	234	63,299
Medical condition - mother	5	50	16,181
Medical condition - baby	6	124	29,430
Advice of doctor/health professional	7	328	114,848
Return to work / school	8	40	21,267
Advice of partner/family/friends	9	32	9,255
Formula equally healthy for baby	10	41	13,051
Wanted to drink alcohol, smoke, or other	11	176	54,265
Not applicable	96	123,345	28,725,886
Not stated	99	632	209,536
<b>Total</b>		<b>127,462</b>	<b>30,002,817</b>

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 390

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** MEX\_09      **Length** 1      **Position** 931

**Question Name** MEX\_Q09A

**Concept** Give a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D to the baby

**Question** During the time when your (last) baby was less than one year old and fed breast milk, did you give the baby a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_08A = (2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,97 or 98) and MEX\_06B = (2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,96,97 or 98)) or MEX\_06B = (97 or 98) or MEX\_06A = (7 or 8) or MEX\_06 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_05 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Replaces MEX\_Q09

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,680	846,422
NO	2	558	159,341
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,667	28,808,702
DON'T KNOW	7	20	5,507
REFUSAL	8	2	465
NOT STATED	9	535	182,380
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 391

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEX_09B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	932
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q09B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of giving the Vitamin D supplementation to baby				
<b>Question</b>	Overall, how often did you give the baby a supplement containing Vitamin D?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEX_09 = (1,7 or 8) and MEX_08A = (2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,97 or 98) and MEX_06B = (2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,96,97 or 98)) or MEX_06B = (97 or 98) or MEX_06A = (7 or 8) or MEX_06 = (97 or 98) or MEX_05 = (7 or 8) or MEX_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	New question. Introduced in 2011.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	1,673	545,130
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	605	185,076
ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK	3	276	80,334
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	85	22,395
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,225	28,968,043
DON'T KNOW	7	41	13,486
NOT STATED	9	557	188,352
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month  
March 2016

Page 392

**Variable Name** MEXG10      **Length** 2      **Position** 933 - 934  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Main reason why stopped breastfeeding - (G)  
**Question** What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_01 (7 or 8)  
**Note** Based on MEX\_10

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
Not enough breast milk	1	734	233,344
Baby was ready for solid food	2	515	166,629
Inconvenience/fatigue due breastfeeding	3	256	67,849
Difficulty with bf techniques	4	282	74,913
Medical condition - mother	5	114	37,607
Medical condition - baby	6	83	21,203
Planned to stop at this time	7	201	63,735
Child weaned him/herself	8	438	124,734
Advice of doctor/health professional	9	27	11,119
Return to work / school	10	309	101,164
Formula equally healthy for baby	11	19	5,333
Other	12	83	24,278
Not applicable	96	123,859	28,887,095
Not stated	99	542	183,815
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817



# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 393

March 2016

**Variable Name** MEXDEBF2 **Length** 2 **Position** 935 - 936

**Question Name**

**Concept** Length of exclusive breastfeeding (D)

**Question**

**Universe** "Respondents who answered mex\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and not(MEX\_05 = 1 and (MEX\_06A = 2 or MEX\_06B = 13) and MEX\_08A = 13)"

**Note** Based on DOMEX, MEX\_01, MEX\_03, MEX\_05, MEX\_06, MEX\_06A, MEX\_06B, MEX\_08A. This variable is an update of MEXDEBF. It includes more categories, covers the 6 month period in a single category, and takes into account conflicting information provided in MEX\_06 and MEX\_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who are breastfeeding and have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS NOT BREASTFEED HER LAST BABY	0	464	120,602
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	528	149,732
1 WEEK TO LESS THAN 5 WEEKS	2	505	141,411
5 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	3	317	108,001
12 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS	4	291	90,748
16 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS	5	380	129,367
20 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS	6	413	117,649
24 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS	7	901	279,527
7 MONTHS OR MORE	8	189	63,133
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122,873	28,603,024
NOT STATED	99	601	199,624
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 394

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** MEXFEB6      **Length** 1      **Position** 937

**Question Name**

**Concept** Exclusively breastfed for 6 months or more

**Question**

**Universe** "Respondents who answered mex\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and not(MEX\_05 = 1 and (MEX\_06A = 2 and MEX\_08A = 13))"

**Note** Based on DOMEX, MEX\_01, MEX\_03, MEX\_06, MEX\_6A, MEX\_06B, MEX\_08A. In 2011, MEX\_07 was split into two questions: MEX\_06B and MEX\_08A; therefore, this variable needed to be updated accordingly. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,090	342,660
NO	2	2,898	857,509
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,873	28,603,024
NOT STATED	9	601	199,624
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DOMXA      **Length** 1      **Position** 938

**Question Name** DOMXA

**Concept** Maternal exp.- Alcohol during preg. - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,072	3,358,681
NO	2	115,390	26,644,136
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 395

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** MXA\_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 939

**Question Name** MXA\_Q30

**Concept** Drank alcohol - last pregnancy

**Question** Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?

**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXA = 1 who answered MEX\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	6,538
NO	2	696	209,955
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,704	29,776,485
REFUSAL	8	1	137
NOT STATED	9	33	9,703
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** MXAG02 **Length** 1 **Position** 940

**Question Name**

**Concept** Frequency of drinking - last pregnancy - (G)

**Question** How often did you drink?

**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXA = 1 who answered (MXA\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or (MEX\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALC\_1 = (7 or 8) or ALN\_1 = (7 or 8)) and MXA\_01 ne 2) or (MEX\_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC\_1 = 1 or ALN\_1 = (1 or 6)) and MXA\_01 ne 2))

**Note** Based on MXA\_02

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
Less than once a month	1	20	4,881
Once a month or more	2	7	1,545
Not applicable	6	127,400	29,986,440
Not stated	9	35	9,951
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 396

March 2016

**Variable Name** MXA\_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 941  
**Question Name** MXA\_Q32  
**Concept** Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby  
**Question** Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXA = 1 who answered MEX\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and MEX\_03 = (1,7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	150	39,296
NO	2	525	165,881
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,751	29,787,231
DON'T KNOW	7	2	570
NOT STATED	9	34	9,840
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

**Variable Name** MXAG04 **Length** 1 **Position** 942  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby - (G)  
**Question** How often did you drink?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXA = 1 who answered (MXA\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((MEX\_03 = (7 or 8) and not (MEX\_01 = 2 or (ALC\_1 = 2 and ALN\_1 = 2))) or (MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALN\_1 = (1, 6, 7 or 8))) or (MEX\_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC\_1 = 2 and ALN\_1 = 2) and ADM\_PRX = 2))  
**Note** Based on MXA\_04

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
Less than once a month	1	90	24,668
Once a month	2	25	5,654
2 to 3 times a month	3	10	2,337
Once a week	4	13	2,288
2 to 3 times a week or more	5	11	4,045
Not applicable	6	127,276	29,953,112
Not stated	9	37	10,714
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 397

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOMXS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	943
<b>Question Name</b>	DOMXS				
<b>Concept</b>	Maternal exp.- Smoking during preg. - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12,072	3,358,681
NO		2		115,390	26,644,136
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

<b>Variable Name</b>	MXS_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	944
<b>Question Name</b>	MXS_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of smoker - last pregnancy				
<b>Question</b>	During your last pregnancy, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered ( (MEX_01 = 1) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01b = (1, 7 or 8) ) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8) )				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DAILY		1		42	13,151
OCCASIONALLY		2		40	10,529
NOT AT ALL		3		291	79,211
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,057	29,891,984
NOT STATED		9		32	7,940
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 398

March 2016

**Variable Name** MXSG02 **Length** 2 **Position** 945 - 946

**Question Name**

**Concept** No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smoker) -(G)

**Question** How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered ( MXS\_01 = (1, 7, 8 or 9) or (MEX\_01 = 1 and ( SMK\_202 = (3, 7, 8 or 9) and SMK\_01a = (2, 7, 8 or 9) and SMK\_01b = (7, 8 or 9) ) or (SMK\_01a = (7, 8 or 9) and SMK\_01b = (2, 7, 8 or 9) ) or (SMK\_01a = 8 and SMK\_01b = 8) ) ) )

**Note** Formerly MEX\_Q21 in cycle 3.1.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 CIGARETTE	1	1	370
2 CIGARETTES	2	2	1,023
3 CIGARETTES	3	2	524
4 CIGARETTES	4	6	2,099
5 CIGARETTES	5	8	1,068
6 TO 10 CIGARETTES	6	12	5,809
11 TO 15 CIGARETTES	7	9	1,828
16 OR MORE CIGARETTES	8	2	432
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,388	29,981,725
NOT STATED	99	32	7,940
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 399

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	MXSG03	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	947 - 948
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	No. of cig. daily - last pregnancy (occasional smoker) - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered (MXS_01 = (2, 7 or 8) or (MEX_01 = 1 and ((SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK_01a = (2, 7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = (7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (2, 7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = 8 and SMK_01b = 8))) )				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly MEX_Q22 in cycle 3.1.				

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 CIGARETTE	1	13	4,933
2 CIGARETTES	2	13	3,258
3 CIGARETTES	3	3	519
4 CIGARETTES	4	2	179
5 CIGARETTES	5	5	612
6 OR MORE CIGARETTES	6	3	966
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,390	29,984,347
NOT STATED	99	33	8,002
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 400

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MXS_04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	949
<b>Question Name</b>	MXS_Q23				
<b>Concept</b>	Smoked while breastfeeding last baby (occasional smoker)				
<b>Question</b>	When you were breastfeeding (your last baby), did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered ((MEX_01 = 1) and (SMK_202 = (1,2,7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (1,7 or 8) or SMK_01B = (1,7 or 8) ) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8) ) and MEX_03 = (1,7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DAILY		1		48	15,658
OCCASIONALLY		2		30	5,060
NOT AT ALL		3		264	74,934
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,086	29,898,598
DON'T KNOW		7		1	298
REFUSAL		8		1	328
NOT STATED		9		32	7,940
		<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 401

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** MXSG05 **Length** 2 **Position** 950 - 951

**Question Name**

**Concept** No. of cig. daily - while breastfeeding (daily smoker) - (G)

**Question** How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered MXS\_04 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Formerly MEX\_Q24 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE	1	1	315
2 CIGARETTES	2	2	610
3 CIGARETTES	3	3	739
4 CIGARETTES	4	6	1,082
5 CIGARETTES	5	7	2,429
6 TO 10 CIGARETTES	6	15	7,403
11 TO 15 CIGARETTES	7	12	2,770
16 OR MORE CIGARETTES	8	2	311
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,380	29,978,592
NOT STATED	99	34	8,567
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 402

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** MXSG06 **Length** 2 **Position** 952 - 953

**Question Name**

**Concept** No. of cig. daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smoker) - (G)

**Question** On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered MXS\_04 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note** Formerly MEX\_Q25 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE	1	9	1,262
2 CIGARETTES	2	11	2,310
3 CIGARETTES	3	3	631
4 CIGARETTES	4	4	536
5 CIGARETTES	5	2	260
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,398	29,989,190
NOT STATED	99	35	8,629
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** MXS\_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 954

**Question Name** MXS\_Q26

**Concept** Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy

**Question** Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy (about 6 months after)?

**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered ((MEX\_01 = 1) and (SMK\_202 = (1,2,7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (1,7 or 8) or SMK\_01B = (1,7 or 8) ) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8) )

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	22,993
NO	2	285	79,352
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,057	29,891,984
DON'T KNOW	7	1	219
REFUSAL	8	1	328
NOT STATED	9	32	7,940
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 403

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOIDG	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	955
<b>Question Name</b>	DOIDG				
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drugs use - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		19,319	4,431,075
NO		2		108,143	25,571,742
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFLCA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	956
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cannabis drug use - including one time only - ever - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOIDG = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_01. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,802	1,918,129
NO		2		10,636	2,344,884
NOT APPLICABLE		6		108,143	25,571,742
NOT STATED		9		881	168,062
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 404

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFHCM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	957
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - ever - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOIDG = 1

**Note** Based on IDG\_01. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,291	1,605,101
NO	2	12,147	2,657,912
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,143	25,571,742
NOT STATED	9	881	168,062
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFYCM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	958
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - 12 mo - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOIDG = 1

**Note** Based on IDG\_01, IDG\_02. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,100	613,769
NO	2	16,330	3,648,239
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,143	25,571,742
NOT STATED	9	889	169,067
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 405

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** IDGFLA **Length** 1 **Position** 959  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - ever - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with DOIDG = 1  
**Note** Based on IDGFLCA, IDGFLCO, IDGFLAM, IDGFLEX, IDGFLHA, IDGFLGL, IDGFLHE, IDGFLST. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,886	1,941,710
NO	2	10,539	2,317,838
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,143	25,571,742
NOT STATED	9	894	171,526
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** IDGFLAC **Length** 1 **Position** 960  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - ever - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with DOIDG = 1  
**Note** Based on IDGFLCM, IDGFLCO, IDGFLAM, IDGFLEX, IDGFLHA, IDGFLGL, IDGFLHE, IDGFLST. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,518	1,655,978
NO	2	11,905	2,602,964
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,143	25,571,742
NOT STATED	9	896	172,132
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 406

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFYA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	961
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOIDG = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_02, IDG_05, IDG_08, IDG_11, IDG_14, IDG_17, IDG_20, IDG_23. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,262	662,588
NO	2	16,139	3,592,920
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,143	25,571,742
NOT STATED	9	918	175,567
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFYAC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	962
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOIDG = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGFYCM, IDG_05, IDG_08, IDG_11, IDG_14, IDG_17, IDG_20, IDG_23. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,162	633,536
NO	2	16,239	3,621,972
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,143	25,571,742
NOT STATED	9	918	175,567
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 407

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGDINT	<b>Length</b>	4.1	<b>Position</b>	963 - 966
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drug interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_26A, IDG_6B1, IDG_6B2, IDG_26C, IDG_26D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>	
INTERFERENCE DEGREE		0.0 - 10.0	1,342	363,355	
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6	125,161	29,453,416	
NOT STATED		99.9	959	186,045	
	<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817	

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFINT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	967
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drug interference - 12 mo - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_26A, IDG_6B1, IDG_6B2, IDG_26C, IDG_26D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>	
YES		1	165	43,031	
NO		2	1,180	320,558	
NOT APPLICABLE		6	125,161	29,453,416	
NOT STATED		9	956	185,812	
	<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817	

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 408

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOCPG	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	968
<b>Question Name</b>	DOCPG				
<b>Concept</b>	Problem gambling - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53,447	12,837,442
NO	2	74,015	17,165,375
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGFGAM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	969
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Gambling activity - gambler vs. non-gambler - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOCPG = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on CPG_01A, CPG_01B, CPG_01C, CPG_01D, CPG_01E, CPG_01F, CPG_01G, CPG_01H, CPG_01I, CPG_01J, CPG_01K, CPG_01L, CPG_01M. See documentation on derived variables.				

  

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33,642	7,814,075
NO	2	16,711	4,344,096
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,015	17,165,375
NOT STATED	9	3,094	679,271
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 409

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CPGDSEV **Length** 2 **Position** 970 - 971

**Question Name**

**Concept** Problem gambling severity index - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with CPGFGAM <> 2 and DOCPG = 1

**Note** Based on CPG\_02, CPG\_03, CPG\_04, CPG\_05, CPG\_06, CPG\_07, CPG\_08, CPG\_09, CPG\_10, CPG\_13, CPGFGAM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF SEVERE GAMBLING PROBLEMS	0 - 25	23,418	5,539,300
DOES NOT CONSIDER HIM/HERSELF A GAMBLER	95	9,919	2,226,968
NOT APPLICABLE	96	90,726	21,509,472
NOT STATED	99	3,399	727,077
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CPGDTYP **Length** 2 **Position** 972 - 973

**Question Name**

**Concept** Type of gambler - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOCPG = 1

**Note** Based on CPGDSEV, CPGFGAM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NON-GAMBLER	1	16,711	4,344,096
NON-PROBLEM GAMBLER	2	21,855	5,203,782
LOW RISK GAMBLER	3	962	196,963
MODERATE RISK GAMBLER	4	477	97,277
PROBLEM GAMBLER	5	124	41,278
DOES NOT CONSIDER BEING A GAMBLER	95	9,919	2,226,968
NOT APPLICABLE	96	74,015	17,165,375
NOT STATED	99	3,399	727,077
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 410

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CPGDACT **Length** 2 **Position** 974 - 975

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of different types of gambling activities - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOCPG = 1

**Note** Based on CPG\_01A, CPG\_01B, CPG\_01C, CPG\_01D, CPG\_01E, CPG\_01F, CPG\_01G, CPG\_01H, CPG\_01I, CPG\_01J, CPG\_01K, CPG\_01L, CPG\_01M. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF GAMBLING	0 - 13	50,001	12,113,162
NOT APPLICABLE	96	74,015	17,165,375
NOT STATED	99	3,446	724,279
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CPGDINT **Length** 4.1 **Position** 976 - 979

**Question Name**

**Concept** Gambling interference - Mean - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note** Based on CPG\_19A, CPG\_9B1, CPG\_9B2, CPG\_19C, CPG\_19D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 10.0	605	139,221
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	125,103	29,556,015
NOT STATED	99.9	1,754	307,581
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 411

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGFINT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	980
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Gambling Interference - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG_03 to CPG_10 and CPG_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG_03 to CPG_10 or CPG_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG_02 = 8 or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".				
<b>Note</b>	Based on CPG_19A, CPG_9B1, CPG_9B2, CPG_19C, CPG_19D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		103	26,892
NO		2		505	112,935
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,103	29,556,015
NOT STATED		9		1,751	306,975
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOSXB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	981
<b>Question Name</b>	DOSXB				
<b>Concept</b>	Sexual behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		127,462	30,002,817
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 412

March 2016

---

**Variable Name**      SXB\_1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      982

**Question Name**      SXB\_Q01

**Concept**              Ever had sexual intercourse

**Question**              Have you ever had sexual intercourse?

**Universe**              Respondents aged 15 to 49 with DOSXB = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41,183	13,387,366
NO	2	6,581	1,998,654
NOT APPLICABLE	6	77,031	13,758,214
DON'T KNOW	7	106	30,799
REFUSAL	8	1,037	382,571
NOT STATED	9	1,524	445,213
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name**      SXB\_3                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      983

**Question Name**      SXB\_Q03

**Concept**              Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months

**Question**              In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?

**Universe**              Respondents with DOSXB = 1 who answered (SXB\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or (MEX\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and 15 <= DHH\_AGE <= 49) )

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35,845	11,813,573
NO	2	3,784	1,005,556
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,612	15,756,868
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,917
REFUSAL	8	26	12,723
NOT STATED	9	4,183	1,409,179
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 413

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SXB\_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 984

**Question Name** SXB\_Q07

**Concept** Ever diagnosed with STI

**Question** Have you ever been diagnosed with a sexually transmitted infection?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SXB\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,429	1,055,998
NO	2	36,096	11,741,845
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,612	15,756,868
DON'T KNOW	7	37	6,601
REFUSAL	8	13	2,753
NOT STATED	9	4,275	1,438,752
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** SXB\_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 985

**Question Name** SXB\_Q08

**Concept** Condom use - last time

**Question** Did you use a condom the last time you had sexual intercourse?

**Universe** Respondents with DOSXB = 1 who answered ((SXB\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or (MEX\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and 15 <= DHH\_AGE <= 49) ) and (sxb\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) and (sxb\_4 = (2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or dhh\_ms = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 97, 98 or 99))))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,291	2,381,443
NO	2	7,035	2,136,250
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,837	24,039,054
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,652
REFUSAL	8	16	5,452
NOT STATED	9	4,276	1,438,967
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 414

March 2016

**Variable Name** SXB\_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 986  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q09  
**Concept** Important to avoid getting pregnant  
**Question** It is important to me to avoid getting pregnant right now.  
**Universe** "Respondents with DOSXB = 1 who answered ((SXB\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or (MEX\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and 15 <= DHH\_AGE <= 49) ) and (sxb\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) and (dhh\_sex NE spousesex and dhh\_age <= 24) and (dhh\_sex = 2 and mam\_037 = (2, 7 or 8))))"

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,829	815,135
AGREE	2	657	177,488
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	161	50,107
DISAGREE	4	88	18,031
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	65	22,114
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,220	28,783,610
DON'T KNOW	7	3	668
REFUSAL	8	3	565
NOT STATED	9	436	135,098
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 415

March 2016

---

**Variable Name**      SXB\_10                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      987 - 988

**Question Name**      SXB\_Q10

**Concept**                      Important to avoid getting partner pregnant

**Question**                      It is important to me to avoid getting my partner pregnant right now.

**Universe**                      Males aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,597	847,405
AGREE	2	756	216,649
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	101	46,992
DISAGREE	4	72	18,458
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	52	20,483
DOESN'T HAVE A PARTNER RIGHT NOW	6	99	36,665
PARTNER ALREADY PREGNANT	7	39	14,776
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,177	28,651,251
DON'T KNOW	97	14	3,806
REFUSAL	98	11	2,724
NOT STATED	99	544	143,609
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 416

March 2016

**Variable Name** SXB\_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 989  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q11  
**Concept** Usually use birth control - past 12 months  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you and your partner usually use birth control?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,315	1,883,850
NO	2	1,320	440,889
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,772	27,383,329
DON'T KNOW	7	54	11,865
REFUSAL	8	1	146
NOT STATED	9	1,000	282,738
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

**Variable Name** SXB\_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 990  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q12A  
**Concept** Usual birth control method - condom  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Condom (male or female condom)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = 98 or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,783	1,104,215
NO	2	2,331	734,255
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,092	27,824,219
DON'T KNOW	7	192	42,257
REFUSAL	8	9	3,124
NOT STATED	9	1,055	294,749
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817



# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 417

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_12B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	991
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q12B				
<b>Concept</b>	Usual birth control method - Birth control pill				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control pill				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,053	1,187,849
NO		2		2,061	650,620
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,092	27,824,219
DON'T KNOW		7		192	42,257
REFUSAL		8		9	3,124
NOT STATED		9		1,055	294,749
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_12C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	992
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q12C				
<b>Concept</b>	Usual birth control method - diaphragm				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Diaphragm				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		109	32,218
NO		2		6,005	1,806,251
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,092	27,824,219
DON'T KNOW		7		192	42,257
REFUSAL		8		9	3,124
NOT STATED		9		1,055	294,749
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 418

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_12D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	993
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q12D				
<b>Concept</b>	Usual birth control method - spermicide				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		32	11,147
NO		2		6,082	1,827,322
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,092	27,824,219
DON'T KNOW		7		192	42,257
REFUSAL		8		9	3,124
NOT STATED		9		1,055	294,749
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_12F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	994
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q12E				
<b>Concept</b>	Usual birth control method - birth control injection				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control injection (Depovera)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		212	52,056
NO		2		5,902	1,786,414
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,092	27,824,219
DON'T KNOW		7		192	42,257
REFUSAL		8		9	3,124
NOT STATED		9		1,055	294,749
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 419

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_12E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	995
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q12F				
<b>Concept</b>	Usual birth control method - other				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		475	135,283
NO		2		5,639	1,703,186
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,092	27,824,219
DON'T KNOW		7		192	42,257
REFUSAL		8		9	3,124
NOT STATED		9		1,055	294,749
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_13A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	996
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q13A				
<b>Concept</b>	Birth control method used last time - condom				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Condom (male or female condom)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,593	1,043,383
NO		2		2,381	752,228
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,201	27,858,193
DON'T KNOW		7		38	9,964
REFUSAL		8		1	579
NOT STATED		9		1,248	338,470
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 420

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SXB\_13B      **Length** 1      **Position** 997

**Question Name** SXB\_Q13B

**Concept** Birth control method used last time - birth control pill

**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control pill

**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,579	1,042,985
NO	2	2,395	752,626
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,201	27,858,193
DON'T KNOW	7	38	9,964
REFUSAL	8	1	579
NOT STATED	9	1,248	338,470
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** SXB\_13C      **Length** 1      **Position** 998

**Question Name** SXB\_Q13C

**Concept** Birth control method used last time - diaphragm

**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Diaphragm

**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	25,441
NO	2	5,890	1,770,170
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,201	27,858,193
DON'T KNOW	7	38	9,964
REFUSAL	8	1	579
NOT STATED	9	1,248	338,470
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 421

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_13D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	999
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q13D				
<b>Concept</b>	Birth control method used last time - spermicide				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	4,972
NO	2	5,957	1,790,639
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,201	27,858,193
DON'T KNOW	7	38	9,964
REFUSAL	8	1	579
NOT STATED	9	1,248	338,470
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_13F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1000
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q13E				
<b>Concept</b>	Birth cntrl. method used last time - birth control injection				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control injection (Deprovera)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	36,379
NO	2	5,809	1,759,232
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,201	27,858,193
DON'T KNOW	7	38	9,964
REFUSAL	8	1	579
NOT STATED	9	1,248	338,470
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 422

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SXB\_13G      **Length** 1      **Position** 1001

**Question Name** SXB\_Q13F

**Concept** Method used last time - nothing

**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - nothing

**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	158	49,677
NO	2	5,816	1,745,934
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,201	27,858,193
DON'T KNOW	7	38	9,964
REFUSAL	8	1	579
NOT STATED	9	1,248	338,470
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** SXB\_13E      **Length** 1      **Position** 1002

**Question Name** SXB\_Q13G

**Concept** Birth control method used last time - other

**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Other

**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	390	109,367
NO	2	5,584	1,686,244
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,201	27,858,193
DON'T KNOW	7	38	9,964
REFUSAL	8	1	579
NOT STATED	9	1,248	338,470
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 423

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DOSPS **Length** 1 **Position** 1003

**Question Name** DOSPS

**Concept** Social Provisions - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28,541	7,774,743
NO	2	98,921	22,228,074
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** SPS\_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 1004

**Question Name** SPS\_Q01

**Concept** Relationships - people who can be count on to have help

**Question** There are people I can depend on to help me if I really need it.

**Universe** Respondents with DOSPS = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	17,157	4,909,801
AGREE	2	8,960	2,189,427
DISAGREE	3	451	137,373
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	132	36,314
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,921	22,228,074
DON'T KNOW	7	151	30,903
REFUSAL	8	42	11,410
NOT STATED	9	1,648	459,514
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 424

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SPS\_02      **Length** 1      **Position** 1005  
**Question Name** SPS\_Q02  
**Concept** Relationships - enjoy the same social activities  
**Question** There are people who enjoy the same social activities I do.  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSPS = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	14,304	4,210,332
AGREE	2	10,477	2,638,883
DISAGREE	3	1,313	292,295
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	293	69,051
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,921	22,228,074
DON'T KNOW	7	288	58,406
REFUSAL	8	20	2,682
NOT STATED	9	1,846	503,094
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 425

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SPS\_03      **Length** 1      **Position** 1006  
**Question Name** SPS\_Q03  
**Concept** Relationships - sense of emotional security and wellbeing  
**Question** I have close relationships that provide me with a sense of emotional security and wellbeing.  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSPS = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	15,763	4,603,091
AGREE	2	9,966	2,437,533
DISAGREE	3	715	170,963
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	138	33,465
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,921	22,228,074
DON'T KNOW	7	95	23,529
REFUSAL	8	10	1,577
NOT STATED	9	1,854	504,586
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 426

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SPS\_04      **Length** 1      **Position** 1007  
**Question Name** SPS\_Q04  
**Concept** Relationships - Talk about important decisions in life  
**Question** There is someone I could talk to about important decisions in my life.  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSPS = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	16,456	4,817,803
AGREE	2	9,174	2,217,290
DISAGREE	3	827	183,001
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	156	40,044
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,921	22,228,074
DON'T KNOW	7	56	9,195
REFUSAL	8	13	2,111
NOT STATED	9	1,859	505,299
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 427

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SPS\_05      **Length** 1      **Position** 1008  
**Question Name** SPS\_Q05  
**Concept** Relationships - Competence and skill are recognized  
**Question** I have relationships where my competence and skill are recognized.  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSPS = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	13,828	4,053,296
AGREE	2	11,470	2,891,259
DISAGREE	3	894	210,384
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	121	42,169
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,921	22,228,074
DON'T KNOW	7	344	67,710
REFUSAL	8	20	3,843
NOT STATED	9	1,864	506,083
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 428

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SPS\_06      **Length** 1      **Position** 1009  
**Question Name** SPS\_Q06  
**Concept** Relationships - trustworthy person for advice  
**Question** There is a trustworthy person I could turn to for advice if I were having problems.  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSPS = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	16,696	4,810,249
AGREE	2	9,285	2,263,970
DISAGREE	3	530	146,142
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	86	31,574
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,921	22,228,074
DON'T KNOW	7	62	13,659
REFUSAL	8	14	2,433
NOT STATED	9	1,868	506,716
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 429

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SPS\_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1010

**Question Name** SPS\_Q07

**Concept** Relationships - share attitudes and beliefs

**Question** I feel part of a group of people who share my attitudes and beliefs.

**Universe** Respondents with DOSPS = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	12,960	3,812,124
AGREE	2	11,211	2,818,743
DISAGREE	3	1,919	485,044
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	299	90,444
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,921	22,228,074
DON'T KNOW	7	256	57,240
REFUSAL	8	24	3,856
NOT STATED	9	1,872	507,294
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 430

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SPS\_08      **Length** 1      **Position** 1011  
**Question Name** SPS\_Q08  
**Concept** Relationships - strong emotional bond  
**Question** I feel a strong emotional bond with at least one other person.  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSPS = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	16,302	4,759,903
AGREE	2	9,126	2,221,398
DISAGREE	3	970	217,326
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	169	48,263
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,921	22,228,074
DON'T KNOW	7	78	16,920
REFUSAL	8	18	2,599
NOT STATED	9	1,878	508,335
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 431

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SPS\_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1012

**Question Name** SPS\_Q09

**Concept** Relationships - admire talents and abilities

**Question** There are people who admire my talents and abilities.

**Universe** Respondents with DOSPS = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	12,640	3,706,206
AGREE	2	12,513	3,210,293
DISAGREE	3	786	198,798
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	87	27,196
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,921	22,228,074
DON'T KNOW	7	613	119,418
REFUSAL	8	22	4,284
NOT STATED	9	1,880	508,548
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 432

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SPS\_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1013

**Question Name** SPS\_Q10

**Concept** Relationships - people to count on in an emergency

**Question** There are people I can count on in an emergency.

**Universe** Respondents with DOSPS = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	17,116	4,986,354
AGREE	2	9,199	2,188,051
DISAGREE	3	233	61,537
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	49	16,899
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,921	22,228,074
DON'T KNOW	7	47	10,271
REFUSAL	8	15	2,726
NOT STATED	9	1,882	508,905
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** SPSPCON **Length** 2 **Position** 1014 - 1015

**Question Name**

**Concept** Social Provisions Overall Scale

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SPS\_01, SPS\_02, SPS\_03, SPS\_04, SPS\_05, SPS\_06, SPS\_07, SPS\_08, SPS\_09, SPS\_10

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SCORE OBTAINED ON SOCIAL PROV. SCALE	10 - 40	25,311	6,989,116
NOT APPLICABLE	96	98,921	22,228,074
NOT STATED	99	3,230	785,627
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 433

March 2016

---

**Variable Name**      SPSDATT                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      1016 - 1017

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Social Provisions Scale - Attachment

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SPS\_03, SPS\_08

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SCORE OBTAINED ON SOC. PROV. SCALE-ATT.	2 - 9	27,922	7,634,599
NOT APPLICABLE	96	98,921	22,228,074
NOT STATED	99	619	140,144
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name**      SPSDGUI                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      1018 - 1019

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Social Provisions Scale - Guidance

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SPS\_04, SPS\_06

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SCORE OBTAINED ON SOC. PROV SCALE-GUID..	2 - 8	26,550	7,244,384
NOT APPLICABLE	96	98,921	22,228,074
NOT STATED	99	1,991	530,359
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 434

March 2016

---

**Variable Name**      SPSDALL                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      1020 - 1021

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Social Provisions Scale -Reliable alliance

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SPS\_01, SPS\_10

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SCORE ON SOC. PROV. SCALE-REL. ALL.	2 - 8	26,597	7,252,842
NOT APPLICABLE	96	98,921	22,228,074
NOT STATED	99	1,944	521,901
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name**      SPSDINT                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      1022 - 1023

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Social Provisions Scale - Social Integration

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SPS\_02, SPS\_07

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SCORE ON SOC. PROV. SCALE-SOC. INTEG.	2 - 8	26,136	7,155,749
NOT APPLICABLE	96	98,921	22,228,074
NOT STATED	99	2,405	618,994
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 435

March 2016

---

**Variable Name**      SPSPDWOR      **Length**      2      **Position**      1024 - 1025

**Question Name**

**Concept**      Social Provisions Scale - Reassurance of Worth

**Question**

**Universe**      All respondents

**Note**      Based on SPS\_05, SPS\_09

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SCORE ON SOC. PROV. SCALE-REAS. OF WORTH	2 - 8	25,815	7,100,913
NOT APPLICABLE	96	98,921	22,228,074
NOT STATED	99	2,726	673,829
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name**      DOCMH      **Length**      1      **Position**      1026

**Question Name**      DOCMH

**Concept**      Consultations - mental health module - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**      All respondents

**Note**      Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92,608	24,096,496
NO	2	34,854	5,906,321
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 436

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CMH\_01K **Length** 1 **Position** 1027

**Question Name** CMH\_Q01K

**Concept** Consulted mental health professional

**Question** In the past 12 months, that is, from ^DATEONEYEARAGO to yesterday, have you seen or talked to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?

**Universe** Respondents with DOCMH = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,753	2,791,634
NO	2	77,057	20,146,404
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,854	5,906,321
DON'T KNOW	7	47	7,950
REFUSAL	8	83	24,736
NOT STATED	9	4,668	1,125,772
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 437

March 2016

**Variable Name** CMHG01L **Length** 2 **Position** 1028 - 1029

**Question Name**

**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - number of times - (G)

**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CONSULTATION	1	2,767	701,446
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	1,964	498,577
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	1,112	308,620
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	946	245,786
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	485	132,852
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	666	166,681
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	148	44,881
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	275	72,817
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	65	14,382
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	368	94,264
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	23	6,346
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	1,806	473,387
NOT APPLICABLE	96	111,911	26,052,725
NOT STATED	99	4,926	1,190,054
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 438

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CMH\_1MA      **Length** 1      **Position** 1030  
**Question Name** CMH\_Q01MA  
**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - family doctor  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CMH\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,991	1,476,908
NO	2	4,721	1,306,557
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,911	26,052,725
DON'T KNOW	7	27	5,690
REFUSAL	8	13	2,424
NOT STATED	9	4,799	1,158,513
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CMH\_1MB      **Length** 1      **Position** 1031  
**Question Name** CMH\_Q01MB  
**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CMH\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,132	527,752
NO	2	8,580	2,255,713
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,911	26,052,725
DON'T KNOW	7	27	5,690
REFUSAL	8	13	2,424
NOT STATED	9	4,799	1,158,513
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 439

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CMH\_1MC **Length** 1 **Position** 1032  
**Question Name** CMH\_Q01MC  
**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - psychologist  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CMH\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,156	654,044
NO	2	8,556	2,129,421
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,911	26,052,725
DON'T KNOW	7	27	5,690
REFUSAL	8	13	2,424
NOT STATED	9	4,799	1,158,513
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CMH\_1MD **Length** 1 **Position** 1033  
**Question Name** CMH\_Q01MD  
**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - nurse  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CMH\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	571	135,682
NO	2	10,141	2,647,783
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,911	26,052,725
DON'T KNOW	7	27	5,690
REFUSAL	8	13	2,424
NOT STATED	9	4,799	1,158,513
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 440

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** CMH\_1ME **Length** 1 **Position** 1034  
**Question Name** CMH\_Q01ME  
**Concept** Consulted mental hlth. professional - social worker  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CMH\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,591	636,927
NO	2	8,121	2,146,538
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,911	26,052,725
DON'T KNOW	7	27	5,690
REFUSAL	8	13	2,424
NOT STATED	9	4,799	1,158,513
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** CMH\_1MF **Length** 1 **Position** 1035  
**Question Name** CMH\_Q01MF  
**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - other  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CMH\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	584	153,493
NO	2	10,128	2,629,973
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,911	26,052,725
DON'T KNOW	7	27	5,690
REFUSAL	8	13	2,424
NOT STATED	9	4,799	1,158,513
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 441

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DOMDB **Length** 1 **Position** 1036

**Question Name** DOMDB

**Concept** Mood (Bradburn affect balance scale) - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,371	875,543
NO	2	120,091	29,127,274
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** MDB\_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1037

**Question Name** MDB\_Q1

**Concept** Frequency - felt on top of the world

**Question** During the past few weeks, how often have you felt: on top of the world?

**Universe** Respondents with DOMDB = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	2,071	236,480
SOMETIMES	2	3,524	449,956
NEVER	3	1,369	154,021
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,091	29,127,274
DON'T KNOW	7	186	16,071
REFUSAL	8	35	2,963
NOT STATED	9	186	16,052
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 442

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** MDB\_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1038

**Question Name** MDB\_Q2

**Concept** Frequency - felt lonely or remote from other people

**Question** (During the past few weeks, how often have you felt:)  
very lonely or remote from other people?

**Universe** Respondents with DOMDB = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	359	37,237
SOMETIMES	2	2,338	283,449
NEVER	3	4,250	518,613
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,091	29,127,274
DON'T KNOW	7	15	925
REFUSAL	8	2	233
NOT STATED	9	407	35,086
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** MDB\_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1039

**Question Name** MDB\_Q3

**Concept** Frequency - felt particularly excited or interested

**Question** (During the past few weeks, how often have you felt:)  
particularly excited or interested in something?

**Universe** Respondents with DOMDB = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	2,640	345,096
SOMETIMES	2	3,576	426,915
NEVER	3	678	64,119
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,091	29,127,274
DON'T KNOW	7	63	3,898
REFUSAL	8	5	339
NOT STATED	9	409	35,176
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 443

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** MDB\_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1040

**Question Name** MDB\_Q4

**Concept** Frequency - felt depressed or very unhappy

**Question** (During the past few weeks, how often have you felt:  
depressed or very unhappy?)

**Universe** Respondents with DOMDB = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	276	31,061
SOMETIMES	2	2,029	256,987
NEVER	3	4,624	549,483
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,091	29,127,274
DON'T KNOW	7	28	2,499
REFUSAL	8	4	310
NOT STATED	9	410	35,203
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** MDB\_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 1041

**Question Name** MDB\_Q5

**Concept** Frequency - felt pleased about having accomplished something

**Question** During the past few weeks, how often have you felt:  
pleased about having accomplished something?

**Universe** Respondents with DOMDB = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	3,341	403,946
SOMETIMES	2	3,153	390,797
NEVER	3	404	41,166
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,091	29,127,274
DON'T KNOW	7	57	3,828
REFUSAL	8	6	603
NOT STATED	9	410	35,203
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 444

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** MDB\_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 1042

**Question Name** MDB\_Q6

**Concept** Frequency - felt bored

**Question** (During the past few weeks, how often have you felt:)  
bored?

**Universe** Respondents with DOMDB = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	781	99,799
SOMETIMES	2	2,851	381,657
NEVER	3	3,302	356,552
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,091	29,127,274
DON'T KNOW	7	20	1,663
REFUSAL	8	7	669
NOT STATED	9	410	35,203
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** MDB\_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 1043

**Question Name** MDB\_Q7

**Concept** Frequency - felt proud

**Question** (During the past few weeks, how often have you felt:)  
proud because someone complimented you on something you had done?

**Universe** Respondents with DOMDB = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	1,948	236,723
SOMETIMES	2	4,214	525,652
NEVER	3	725	71,418
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,091	29,127,274
DON'T KNOW	7	66	5,755
REFUSAL	8	8	793
NOT STATED	9	410	35,203
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 445

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** MDB\_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 1044

**Question Name** MDB\_Q8

**Concept** Frequency - felt so restless could not sit

**Question** ((During the past few weeks, how often have you felt:)  
so restless you couldn't sit long in a chair?)

**Universe** Respondents with DOMDB = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	888	113,473
SOMETIMES	2	1,996	270,774
NEVER	3	4,028	453,037
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,091	29,127,274
DON'T KNOW	7	43	2,640
REFUSAL	8	6	416
NOT STATED	9	410	35,203
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** MDB\_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 1045

**Question Name** MDB\_Q9

**Concept** Frequency - felt that things were going your way

**Question** (During the past few weeks, how often have you felt:)  
that things were going your way?

**Universe** Respondents with DOMDB = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	2,763	315,412
SOMETIMES	2	3,612	459,987
NEVER	3	492	58,498
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,091	29,127,274
DON'T KNOW	7	81	5,519
REFUSAL	8	11	810
NOT STATED	9	412	35,317
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 446

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** MDB\_10      **Length** 1      **Position** 1046

**Question Name** MDB\_Q10

**Concept** Frequency - felt upset because someone criticized you

**Question** During the past few weeks, how often have you felt:  
upset because someone criticized you?

**Universe** Respondents with DOMDB = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	185	24,197
SOMETIMES	2	2,017	281,036
NEVER	3	4,701	529,078
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,091	29,127,274
DON'T KNOW	7	45	5,128
REFUSAL	8	11	786
NOT STATED	9	412	35,317
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** MDB\_11      **Length** 1      **Position** 1047

**Question Name** MDB\_Q11

**Concept** Happiness - self-perceived

**Question** Taking things all together, how would you say things are these days? Would you say you're...?

**Universe** Respondents with DOMDB = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY HAPPY	1	2,242	279,276
PRETTY HAPPY	2	4,323	517,022
NOT TOO HAPPY	3	328	39,108
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,091	29,127,274
DON'T KNOW	7	55	4,063
REFUSAL	8	11	757
NOT STATED	9	412	35,317
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 447

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** MBDPOS **Length** 2 **Position** 1048 - 1049

**Question Name**

**Concept** Balance affect- positive mood - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOMDB = 1

**Note** Based on MDB\_01, MDB\_03, MDB\_05, MDB\_07, MDB\_09

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POSITIVE AFFECT	5 - 15	6,721	823,128
NOT APPLICABLE	96	120,091	29,127,274
NOT STATED	99	650	52,415
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** MBDNEG **Length** 2 **Position** 1050 - 1051

**Question Name**

**Concept** Balance affect- negative mood - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOMDB = 1

**Note** Based on MDB\_2, MDB\_4, MDB\_6, MDB\_8, MDB\_10

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEGATIVE AFFECT	5 - 15	6,825	829,575
NOT APPLICABLE	96	120,091	29,127,274
NOT STATED	99	546	45,968
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 448

March 2016

---

**Variable Name**      MBDDBA1                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**      1052 - 1054

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Balance affect- method A - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with DOMDB = 1

**Note**                      Based on MBDPOS, MBDNEG

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AFFECT BALANCE SCORE (METHOD A)	-10 - 10	6,645	816,562
NOT APPLICABLE	996	120,091	29,127,274
NOT STATED	999	726	58,981
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name**      MBDDBA2                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1055

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Balance affect- method B - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with DOMDB = 1

**Note**                      Based on MBDPOS, MBDNEG

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEGATIVE BALANCE	1	219	25,013
EVEN	2	2,023	264,588
POSITIVE BALANCE	3	4,403	526,961
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,091	29,127,274
NOT STATED	9	726	58,981
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 449

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	DODIS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1056
<b>Question Name</b>	DODIS				
<b>Concept</b>	Distress - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,298	6,964,711
NO	2	104,164	23,038,106
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1057
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01A				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: felt tired out - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:  ... tired out for no good reason?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODIS = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	340	95,449
MOST OF THE TIME	2	985	320,952
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,419	1,306,059
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	6,345	1,942,800
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,518	2,811,358
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,164	23,038,106
DON'T KNOW	7	89	18,754
REFUSAL	8	54	18,755
NOT STATED	9	1,548	450,584
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 450

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DIS\_10B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1058  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01B  
**Concept** Frequency - distress: felt nervous - past month  
**Question** During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:  
... nervous?  
**Universe** Respondents with DODIS = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	492	145,439
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,515	496,520
SOME OF THE TIME	3	6,456	1,959,243
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	6,269	1,943,240
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,833	1,923,005
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,164	23,038,106
DON'T KNOW	7	38	8,242
REFUSAL	8	2	446
NOT STATED	9	1,693	488,578
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 451

March 2016

**Variable Name** DIS\_10C      **Length** 1      **Position** 1059

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01C

**Concept** Freq./-distress: so nervous nothing calms down - past month

**Question** (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)  
... so nervous that nothing could calm you down?

**Universe** Respondents with DODIS = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	85	28,525
MOST OF THE TIME	2	290	89,985
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,045	309,015
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,068	622,353
NONE OF THE TIME	5	18,043	5,411,034
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,164	23,038,106
DON'T KNOW	7	31	5,990
REFUSAL	8	2	304
NOT STATED	9	1,734	497,505
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 452

March 2016

**Variable Name** DIS\_10D **Length** 1 **Position** 1060  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01D  
**Concept** Frequency - distress: felt hopeless - past month  
**Question** (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)  
... hopeless?  
**Universe** Respondents with DODIS = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	76	23,714
MOST OF THE TIME	2	231	81,808
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,231	399,217
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,910	602,388
NONE OF THE TIME	5	18,127	5,362,821
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,164	23,038,106
DON'T KNOW	7	21	4,714
REFUSAL	8	7	961
NOT STATED	9	1,695	489,088
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 453

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DIS\_10E      **Length** 1      **Position** 1061  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01E  
**Concept** Frequency - distress: felt restless - past month  
**Question** During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:  
... restless or fidgety?  
**Universe** Respondents with DODIS = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	211	75,515
MOST OF THE TIME	2	537	174,352
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,434	756,561
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,180	1,037,452
NONE OF THE TIME	5	15,201	4,419,978
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,164	23,038,106
DON'T KNOW	7	36	11,160
REFUSAL	8	4	605
NOT STATED	9	1,695	489,088
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 454

March 2016

**Variable Name** DIS\_10F **Length** 1 **Position** 1062  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01F  
**Concept** Frequency - distress: could not sit still - past month  
**Question** (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)  
... so restless you could not sit still?  
**Universe** Respondents with DODIS = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	115	36,144
MOST OF THE TIME	2	261	91,653
SOME OF THE TIME	3	934	275,631
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,542	478,430
NONE OF THE TIME	5	18,695	5,575,671
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,164	23,038,106
DON'T KNOW	7	14	4,998
REFUSAL	8	2	1,331
NOT STATED	9	1,735	500,852
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 455

March 2016

**Variable Name** DIS\_10G **Length** 1 **Position** 1063  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01G  
**Concept** Frequency - distress: felt sad / depressed - past month  
**Question** (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)  
... sad or depressed?  
**Universe** Respondents with DODIS = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	149	44,031
MOST OF THE TIME	2	573	150,095
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,715	1,124,182
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	4,443	1,465,625
NONE OF THE TIME	5	12,692	3,686,296
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,164	23,038,106
DON'T KNOW	7	22	3,673
REFUSAL	8	7	1,641
NOT STATED	9	1,697	489,168
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 456

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DIS\_10H      **Length** 1      **Position** 1064  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01H  
**Concept** Frequency - distress: depressed/nothing cheers - past month  
**Question** (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)  
... so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?  
**Universe** Respondents with DODIS = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	67	25,592
MOST OF THE TIME	2	222	58,494
SOME OF THE TIME	3	804	230,729
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,460	467,512
NONE OF THE TIME	5	18,998	5,683,331
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,164	23,038,106
DON'T KNOW	7	19	3,735
REFUSAL	8	2	837
NOT STATED	9	1,726	494,482
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---



# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 457

March 2016

**Variable Name** DIS\_10I **Length** 1 **Position** 1065  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01I  
**Concept** Freq. - distress: felt everything was an effort - past month  
**Question** (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)  
... that everything was an effort?  
**Universe** Respondents with DODIS = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	266	68,532
MOST OF THE TIME	2	594	192,155
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,085	615,088
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,562	829,157
NONE OF THE TIME	5	16,014	4,750,549
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,164	23,038,106
DON'T KNOW	7	65	16,499
REFUSAL	8	13	3,443
NOT STATED	9	1,699	489,289
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 458

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DIS\_10J      **Length** 1      **Position** 1066  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01J  
**Concept** Frequency - distress: felt worthless - past month  
**Question** (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)  
... worthless?  
**Universe** Respondents with DODIS = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	151	37,071
MOST OF THE TIME	2	218	67,366
SOME OF THE TIME	3	964	282,955
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,546	448,013
NONE OF THE TIME	5	18,656	5,622,331
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,164	23,038,106
DON'T KNOW	7	47	12,493
REFUSAL	8	15	4,720
NOT STATED	9	1,701	489,763
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 459

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1067
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01K				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of distress feelings - past month				
<b>Question</b>	We just talked about feelings that occurred to different degrees during the past month. Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DIS_Q01B = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or DIS_Q01D = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or DIS_Q01E = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or DIS_Q01G = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or DIS_Q01I = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or DIS_Q01J = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Due to an error in the interview application used to collect the data, some data may be missing for DIS_10K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	2,838	873,715
LESS OFTEN	2	1,497	484,462
ABOUT THE SAME	3	11,347	3,525,095
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	832	239,858
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,057	24,346,247
DON'T KNOW	7	120	24,954
REFUSAL	8	13	4,124
NOT STATED	9	1,758	504,362
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 460

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DIS\_10L      **Length** 1      **Position** 1068  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01L  
**Concept** Frequency of distress feelings (more often)  
**Question** Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DIS\_10K = (1, 7, 8) or DIS\_10A = (7, 8) or (DIS\_10B = (7, 8) and DIS\_10C = (7, 8) and DIS\_10D = (7, 8) and DIS\_10E = (7, 8) and DIS\_10F = (7, 8) and DIS\_10G = (7, 8) and DIS\_10H = (7, 8) and DIS\_10I = (7, 8) and DIS\_10J = (7, 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	845	273,809
SOMEWHAT	2	598	201,366
A LITTLE	3	1,374	392,710
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,733	28,595,662
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,916
REFUSAL	8	3	1,914
NOT STATED	9	1,891	533,440
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 461

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DIS\_10M      **Length** 1      **Position** 1069  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01M  
**Concept** Frequency of distress feelings (less often)  
**Question** Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DIS\_10K = (2, 7, 8) or DIS\_10A = (7, 8) or (DIS\_10B = (7, 8) and DIS\_10C = (7, 8) and DIS\_10D = (7, 8) and DIS\_10E = (7, 8) and DIS\_10F = (7, 8) and DIS\_10G = (7, 8) and DIS\_10H = (7, 8) and DIS\_10I = (7, 8) and DIS\_10J = (7, 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	484	134,426
SOMEWHAT	2	367	131,898
A LITTLE	3	601	208,336
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,074	28,984,916
DON'T KNOW	7	43	9,537
REFUSAL	8	2	266
NOT STATED	9	1,891	533,440
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 462

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1070
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01N				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of dist. feelings interfere with life - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, how much did these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (1, 2, 3, 7, 8) or DIS_10A = (7, 8) or (DIS_10B = (7, 8) and DIS_10C = (7, 8) and DIS_10D = (7, 8) and DIS_10E = (7, 8) and DIS_10F = (7, 8) and DIS_10G = (7, 8) and DIS_10H = (7, 8) and DIS_10I = (7, 8) and DIS_10J = (7, 8))				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	803	229,801
SOME	2	1,304	424,706
A LITTLE	3	4,520	1,391,149
NOT AT ALL	4	9,014	2,828,093
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,889	24,586,105
DON'T KNOW	7	34	8,142
REFUSAL	8	4	555
NOT STATED	9	1,894	534,266
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISDK6	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1071 - 1072
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

### Question Name

**Concept** Distress scale - K6 - past month - (D)

### Question

**Universe** Respondents with DODIS = 1

**Note** Based on DIS\_10B, DIS\_10D, DIS\_10E, DIS\_10H, DIS\_10I, DIS\_10J. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISTRESS SCALE K6	0 - 24	21,394	6,421,569
NOT APPLICABLE	96	104,164	23,038,106
NOT STATED	99	1,904	543,142
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 463

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DISDCHR **Length** 2 **Position** 1073 - 1074

**Question Name**

**Concept** Chronicity of distress/impairment scale - past month - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DODIS = 1

**Note** Based on DIS\_10K, DIS\_10L, DIS\_10M. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE THAN USUAL	1	845	273,809
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL	2	598	201,366
A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL	3	1,374	392,710
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	11,347	3,525,095
A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL	5	601	208,336
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL	6	367	131,898
A LOT LESS THAN USUAL	7	484	134,426
NEVER HAD ANY	8	832	239,858
NOT APPLICABLE	96	109,057	24,346,247
NOT STATED	99	1,957	549,073
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DISDDSX **Length** 2 **Position** 1075 - 1076

**Question Name**

**Concept** Distress scale - K10 - past month - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DODIS = 1

**Note** Based on DIS\_10A, DIS\_10B, DIS\_10C, DIS\_10D, DIS\_10E, DIS\_10F, DIS\_10G, DIS\_10H, DIS\_10I, DIS\_10J. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISTRESS SCALE K10	0 - 40	21,362	6,412,498
NOT APPLICABLE	96	104,164	23,038,106
NOT STATED	99	1,936	552,212
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 464

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DODEP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1077
<b>Question Name</b>	DODEP				
<b>Concept</b>	Depression - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	41,943	9,371,417
NO	2	85,519	20,631,400
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPDSDF	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1078 - 1079
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Depression scale - short form score - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODPS = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DPS_02, DPS_05, DPS_06, DPS_08A, DPS_08B, DPS_10, DPS_11, DPS_12, DPS_13, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_21A, DPS_21B, DPS_23, DPS_24, DPS_25, DPS_26. Higher scores indicate higher level of depression. See documentation on derived variables.				

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SHORT FORM SCORE	0 - 8	39,193	8,757,964
NOT APPLICABLE	96	85,519	20,631,400
NOT STATED	99	2,750	613,453
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 465

March 2016

---

**Variable Name**      DPSDPP                      **Length**              4.2              **Position**      1080 - 1083

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Depression scale - Predicted probability - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with DODPS = 1

**Note**                              Based on DPSSSF. A probability of caseness of 0 was assigned to respondents who denied the stem questions. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0.00	0.00	36,016	8,096,706
0.05	0.05	39	7,964
0.25	0.25	141	31,496
0.50	0.5	257	52,147
0.80	0.8	452	98,981
0.90	0.9	2,288	470,669
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	85,519	20,631,400
NOT STATED	9.99	2,750	613,453
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 466

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPSDWK	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1084 - 1085
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_24 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_25 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_10, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_23 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DPS_14, DPS_27. Respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things are excluded from the calculation of this variable; or did not show any required signs of depression have been excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	2,928	616,313
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,570	28,735,575
NOT STATED	99	2,964	650,929
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 467

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPSDMT	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1086 - 1087
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Specific month last felt depressed - 2 weeks in a row - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_14 < 52 or DPS_27 < 52 or DPS_14 = (97 or 98) or DPS_27 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06, DPS_07, DPS_09, DPS_10, DPS_11, DPS_12, DPS_13, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_20, DPS_22, DPS_23, DPS_24, DPS_25, DPS_26 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DPS_14, DPS_15, DPS_27, DPS_28. The following respondents have been excluded from the population: respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things; or respondents who did not show any required signs of depression; or respondents who have been depressed more than 51 weeks in the last past year; in the calculation of this variable. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	256	55,152
FEBRUARY	2	243	48,890
MARCH	3	284	62,395
APRIL	4	214	48,253
MAY	5	185	38,622
JUNE	6	189	46,744
JULY	7	173	35,160
AUGUST	8	189	35,382
SEPTEMBER	9	214	47,291
OCTOBER	10	216	47,987
NOVEMBER	11	230	48,082
DECEMBER	12	255	56,346
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,782	28,772,328
NOT STATED	99	3,032	660,185
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 468

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOSUI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1088
<b>Question Name</b>	DOSUI				
<b>Concept</b>	Suicidal thoughts & attempts - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26,245	5,200,499
NO	2	101,217	24,802,318
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SUI_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1089
<b>Question Name</b>	SUI_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Seriously considered suicide - lifetime				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever seriously considered committing suicide or taking your own life?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOSUI = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,458	480,630
NO	2	21,635	4,319,727
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,205	24,995,970
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,663
REFUSAL	8	72	19,238
NOT STATED	9	1,066	182,590
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 469

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SUI\_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1090  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q2  
**Concept** Seriously considered suicide - past 12 months  
**Question** Has this happened in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	501	100,675
NO	2	1,949	379,055
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,840	29,315,697
DON'T KNOW	7	6	623
REFUSAL	8	2	277
NOT STATED	9	1,164	206,491
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DOACC **Length** 1 **Position** 1091  
**Question Name** DOACC  
**Concept** Access to health care services - Inclusion flag - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,243	810,032
NO	2	122,219	29,192,785
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 470

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_10      **Length** 1      **Position** 1092  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q10  
**Concept** Required visit to medical specialist  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,715	243,641
NO	2	3,152	507,538
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,393	29,222,480
DON'T KNOW	7	3	594
REFUSAL	8	1	110
NOT STATED	9	198	28,455
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_11      **Length** 1      **Position** 1093  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q11  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties getting specialist care  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the specialist care you needed for a diagnosis or consultation?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_10 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	375	52,436
NO	2	1,339	191,164
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,545	29,730,018
DON'T KNOW	7	1	42
NOT STATED	9	202	29,158
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 471

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_12A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1094  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12A  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting a referral  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	6,342
NO	2	333	46,059
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,884	29,921,182
DON'T KNOW	7	1	34
NOT STATED	9	203	29,200
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_12B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1095  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12B  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	21,905
NO	2	237	30,496
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,884	29,921,182
DON'T KNOW	7	1	34
NOT STATED	9	203	29,200
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 472

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_12C      **Length** 1      **Position** 1096  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12C  
**Concept** Difficulty - no specialists in area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	4,184
NO	2	345	48,217
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,884	29,921,182
DON'T KNOW	7	1	34
NOT STATED	9	203	29,200
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_12D      **Length** 1      **Position** 1097  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12D  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	183	28,217
NO	2	191	24,184
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,884	29,921,182
DON'T KNOW	7	1	34
NOT STATED	9	203	29,200
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 473

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_12E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1098
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q12E				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		62	8,141
NO		2		312	44,260
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,884	29,921,182
DON'T KNOW		7		1	34
NOT STATED		9		203	29,200
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_12F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1099
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q12F				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - transportation				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12	2,061
NO		2		362	50,340
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,884	29,921,182
DON'T KNOW		7		1	34
NOT STATED		9		203	29,200
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 474

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_12J **Length** 1 **Position** 1100

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12J

**Concept** Difficulty - general deterioration of health

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	1,323
NO	2	364	51,078
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,884	29,921,182
DON'T KNOW	7	1	34
NOT STATED	9	203	29,200
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_12K **Length** 1 **Position** 1101

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12K

**Concept** Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	3,022
NO	2	360	49,379
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,884	29,921,182
DON'T KNOW	7	1	34
NOT STATED	9	203	29,200
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 475

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_12L **Length** 1 **Position** 1102

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12L

**Concept** Difficulty - still waiting for visit

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for visit

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	6,049
NO	2	336	46,352
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,884	29,921,182
DON'T KNOW	7	1	34
NOT STATED	9	203	29,200
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACCG12N **Length** 1 **Position** 1103

**Question Name**

**Concept** Difficulties - specialist care - (G)

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on ACC\_12G, ACC\_12H, ACC\_12I, ACC\_12M, ACC\_12N

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	9,277
NO	2	301	43,124
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,884	29,921,182
NOT STATED	9	204	29,234
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 476

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_20                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 1104  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q20  
**Concept** Required non-emergency surgery  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you require any non-emergency surgery?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	456	59,540
NO	2	4,413	692,149
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,393	29,222,480
DON'T KNOW	7	1	135
NOT STATED	9	199	28,513
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_21                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 1105  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q21  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties getting non-emerg. surgery  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the surgery you needed?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	13,392
NO	2	367	46,148
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,806	29,914,629
NOT STATED	9	200	28,648
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 477

March 2016

---

**Variable Name**      ACCG22B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1106

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Difficulties - surgery - (G)

**Question**                      What type of difficulties did you experience?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on ACC\_22A, ACC\_22B

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	5,249
NO	2	64	8,142
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,173	29,960,777
NOT STATED	9	200	28,648
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name**      ACCG22D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1107

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Difficulties - surgery - (G)

**Question**                      What type of difficulties did you experience?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on ACC\_22C, ACC\_22D

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	1,678
NO	2	78	11,714
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,173	29,960,777
NOT STATED	9	200	28,648
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 478

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_22E **Length** 1 **Position** 1108

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22E

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long for surgery

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	7,686
NO	2	33	5,705
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,173	29,960,777
NOT STATED	9	200	28,648
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_22H **Length** 1 **Position** 1109

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22H

**Concept** Difficulty - language

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	89	13,392
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,173	29,960,777
NOT STATED	9	200	28,648
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 479

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_22J **Length** 1 **Position** 1110

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22J

**Concept** Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	89	13,392
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,173	29,960,777
NOT STATED	9	200	28,648
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_22L **Length** 1 **Position** 1111

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22L

**Concept** Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	970
NO	2	81	12,422
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,173	29,960,777
NOT STATED	9	200	28,648
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 480

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_22M **Length** 1 **Position** 1112

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22M

**Concept** Difficulty - still waiting for surgery

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for surgery

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	2,648
NO	2	68	10,744
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,173	29,960,777
NOT STATED	9	200	28,648
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACCG22O **Length** 1 **Position** 1113

**Question Name**

**Concept** Difficulties - surgery - (G)

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on ACC\_22F, ACC\_22G, ACC\_22I, ACC\_22K, ACC\_22N, ACC\_22O

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	2,818
NO	2	69	10,574
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,173	29,960,777
NOT STATED	9	200	28,648
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 481

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 1114

**Question Name** ACC\_Q30

**Concept** Required MRI, CT Scan, angiography

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you require one of these tests?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	776	106,254
NO	2	4,085	644,893
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,393	29,222,480
DON'T KNOW	7	8	624
REFUSAL	8	1	54
NOT STATED	9	199	28,513
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 1115

**Question Name** ACC\_Q31

**Concept** Experienced difficulties getting test

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the tests you needed?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	14,283
NO	2	673	91,971
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,478	29,867,373
NOT STATED	9	208	29,191
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 482

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_32A **Length** 1 **Position** 1116

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32A

**Concept** Difficulty - getting a referral

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	1,058
NO	2	95	13,155
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,151	29,959,343
DON'T KNOW	7	1	70
NOT STATED	9	208	29,191
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_32B **Length** 1 **Position** 1117

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32B

**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	4,665
NO	2	77	9,548
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,151	29,959,343
DON'T KNOW	7	1	70
NOT STATED	9	208	29,191
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 483

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_32C      **Length** 1      **Position** 1118  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32C  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	9,179
NO	2	47	5,034
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,151	29,959,343
DON'T KNOW	7	1	70
NOT STATED	9	208	29,191
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_32D      **Length** 1      **Position** 1119  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32D  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get test  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	2,502
NO	2	79	11,711
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,151	29,959,343
DON'T KNOW	7	1	70
NOT STATED	9	208	29,191
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 484

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACCG32F **Length** 1 **Position** 1120

**Question Name**

**Concept** Difficulties - getting test - (G)

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on ACC\_32E, ACC\_32F

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	737
NO	2	93	13,476
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,151	29,959,343
NOT STATED	9	209	29,261
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_32H **Length** 1 **Position** 1121

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32H

**Concept** Difficulty - language

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	102	14,213
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,151	29,959,343
DON'T KNOW	7	1	70
NOT STATED	9	208	29,191
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 485

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_32J **Length** 1 **Position** 1122

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32J

**Concept** Difficulty - general deterioration of health

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	102	14,213
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,151	29,959,343
DON'T KNOW	7	1	70
NOT STATED	9	208	29,191
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_32K **Length** 1 **Position** 1123

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32K

**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	102	14,213
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,151	29,959,343
DON'T KNOW	7	1	70
NOT STATED	9	208	29,191
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 486

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_32L      **Length** 1      **Position** 1124  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32L  
**Concept** Difficulty - still waiting for test  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for test  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	2,898
NO	2	92	11,315
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,151	29,959,343
DON'T KNOW	7	1	70
NOT STATED	9	208	29,191
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_32M      **Length** 1      **Position** 1125  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32M  
**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	102	14,213
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,151	29,959,343
DON'T KNOW	7	1	70
NOT STATED	9	208	29,191
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 487

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACCG32N **Length** 1 **Position** 1126

**Question Name**

**Concept** Difficulties - getting test - (G)

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on ACC\_32G, ACC\_32I, ACC\_32N

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	1,668
NO	2	85	12,545
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,151	29,959,343
NOT STATED	9	209	29,261
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_40 **Length** 1 **Position** 1127

**Question Name** ACC\_Q40

**Concept** Required health information for self or family member

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you required health information or advice ^DT\_YourFamily?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,373	384,069
NO	2	2,489	366,952
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,393	29,222,480
DON'T KNOW	7	7	706
NOT STATED	9	200	28,610
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 488

March 2016

**Variable Name** ACC\_40A **Length** 1 **Position** 1128  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40AA  
**Concept** Contact for health information - doctor's office  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT\_YourFamily? - Doctor's office  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,810	287,912
NO	2	561	95,909
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,882	29,589,432
DON'T KNOW	7	2	248
NOT STATED	9	207	29,316
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

**Variable Name** ACC\_40B **Length** 1 **Position** 1129  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40AB  
**Concept** Contact for health information - community hlth ctr / CLSC  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT\_YourFamily? - Community health centre / CLSC  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	134	23,175
NO	2	2,237	360,646
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,882	29,589,432
DON'T KNOW	7	2	248
NOT STATED	9	207	29,316
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 489

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_40C      **Length** 1      **Position** 1130  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40AC  
**Concept** Contact for health information - walk-in clinic  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT\_YourFamily? - Walk-in clinic  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	328	65,943
NO	2	2,043	317,878
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,882	29,589,432
DON'T KNOW	7	2	248
NOT STATED	9	207	29,316
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_40D      **Length** 1      **Position** 1131  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40AD  
**Concept** Contact for health information - telephone health line  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT\_YourFamily? - Telephone health line (for example, HealthLinks, Telehealth Ontario, Health-Line, TeleCare, Info-Santé)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	466	82,667
NO	2	1,905	301,154
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,882	29,589,432
DON'T KNOW	7	2	248
NOT STATED	9	207	29,316
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 490

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_40E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1132
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q40AE				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact for health information - emergency room				
<b>Question</b>	Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily? - Hospital emergency room				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		470	79,969
NO		2		1,901	303,852
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,882	29,589,432
DON'T KNOW		7		2	248
NOT STATED		9		207	29,316
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_40F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1133
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q40AF				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact for health information - other hospital service				
<b>Question</b>	Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily? - Other hospital service				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		229	36,020
NO		2		2,142	347,801
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,882	29,589,432
DON'T KNOW		7		2	248
NOT STATED		9		207	29,316
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 491

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_40G **Length** 1 **Position** 1134  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40AG  
**Concept** Contact for health information - other  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT\_YourFamily? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	325	51,299
NO	2	2,046	332,522
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,882	29,589,432
DON'T KNOW	7	2	248
NOT STATED	9	207	29,316
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_41 **Length** 1 **Position** 1135  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q41  
**Concept** Experienced diff. getting health information - self/family  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the health information or advice ^DT\_YourFamily?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	323	49,735
NO	2	2,045	333,848
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,882	29,589,432
DON'T KNOW	7	5	486
NOT STATED	9	207	29,316
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 492

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_42      **Length** 1      **Position** 1136  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q42  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during regular hours  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	241	35,583
NO	2	60	10,953
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	17	2,531
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,927	29,923,280
DON'T KNOW	7	5	669
NOT STATED	9	212	29,802
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACCG43B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1137  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Difficulties during regular hours - (G)  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Based on ACC\_43A, ACC\_43B

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	11,089
NO	2	163	23,516
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,004	29,936,763
NOT STATED	9	219	31,449
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 493

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_43C      **Length** 1      **Position** 1138  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43C  
**Concept** Difficulty - could not get through  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	5,171
NO	2	207	29,434
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,004	29,936,763
DON'T KNOW	7	1	820
REFUSAL	8	1	158
NOT STATED	9	217	30,471
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_43D      **Length** 1      **Position** 1139  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43D  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	12,707
NO	2	160	21,898
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,004	29,936,763
DON'T KNOW	7	1	820
REFUSAL	8	1	158
NOT STATED	9	217	30,471
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 494

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_43E      **Length** 1      **Position** 1140  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43E  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	15,496
NO	2	139	19,109
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,004	29,936,763
DON'T KNOW	7	1	820
REFUSAL	8	1	158
NOT STATED	9	217	30,471
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_43G      **Length** 1      **Position** 1141  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43G  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	2,831
NO	2	227	31,774
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,004	29,936,763
DON'T KNOW	7	1	820
REFUSAL	8	1	158
NOT STATED	9	217	30,471
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 495

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACCG43I **Length** 1 **Position** 1142

**Question Name**

**Concept** Difficulties during regular hours - (G)

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on ACC\_43F, ACC\_43H, ACC\_43I

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	7,990
NO	2	178	26,615
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,004	29,936,763
NOT STATED	9	219	31,449
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_44 **Length** 1 **Position** 1143

**Question Name** ACC\_Q44

**Concept** Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends

**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	108	17,892
NO	2	88	12,638
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	124	18,115
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,927	29,923,280
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,091
NOT STATED	9	212	29,802
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 496

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACCG45B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1144

**Question Name**

**Concept** Difficulties during evenings/weekends - (G)

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on ACC\_45A, ACC\_45B

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	4,145
NO	2	78	13,709
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,139	29,954,032
NOT STATED	9	216	30,931
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_45C      **Length** 1      **Position** 1145

**Question Name** ACC\_Q45C

**Concept** Difficulty - could not get through

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	2,672
NO	2	91	15,182
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,139	29,954,032
DON'T KNOW	7	1	37
NOT STATED	9	215	30,893
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 497

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_45D      **Length** 1      **Position** 1146  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45D  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	7,713
NO	2	56	10,141
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,139	29,954,032
DON'T KNOW	7	1	37
NOT STATED	9	215	30,893
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_45E      **Length** 1      **Position** 1147  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45E  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	5,033
NO	2	75	12,822
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,139	29,954,032
DON'T KNOW	7	1	37
NOT STATED	9	215	30,893
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 498

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACCG45I **Length** 1 **Position** 1148  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Difficulties during evenings/weekends - (G)  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Based on ACC\_45F, ACC\_45G, ACC\_45H, ACC\_45I

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	5,421
NO	2	75	12,433
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,139	29,954,032
NOT STATED	9	216	30,931
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_46 **Length** 1 **Position** 1149  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q46  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during middle of night  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during the middle of the night?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	3,915
NO	2	111	19,351
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	185	26,198
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,927	29,923,280
DON'T KNOW	7	2	271
NOT STATED	9	212	29,802
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 499

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACCG47C      **Length** 1      **Position** 1150

**Question Name**

**Concept** Difficulties during middle of night - (G)

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on ACC\_47A, ACC\_47B, ACC\_47C

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	1,266
NO	2	17	2,611
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,223	29,968,829
NOT STATED	9	215	30,110
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_47D      **Length** 1      **Position** 1151

**Question Name** ACC\_Q47D

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	1,728
NO	2	11	2,149
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,223	29,968,829
DON'T KNOW	7	1	37
NOT STATED	9	214	30,073
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 500

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_47E      **Length** 1      **Position** 1152  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47E  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,291
NO	2	18	2,586
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,223	29,968,829
DON'T KNOW	7	1	37
NOT STATED	9	214	30,073
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_47F      **Length** 1      **Position** 1153  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47F  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	24	3,877
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,223	29,968,829
DON'T KNOW	7	1	37
NOT STATED	9	214	30,073
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 501

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCG47I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1154
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Difficulties during middle of night - (G)

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on ACC\_47G, ACC\_47H, ACC\_47I

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	1,740
NO	2	16	2,137
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,223	29,968,829
NOT STATED	9	215	30,110
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_50A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1155
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name** ACC\_Q50A

**Concept** Has a regular family doctor

**Question** Do you have a regular family doctor?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,494	672,757
NO	2	371	78,404
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,393	29,222,480
DON'T KNOW	7	3	547
NOT STATED	9	201	28,629
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 502

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_50      **Length** 1      **Position** 1156  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q50  
**Concept** Required routine care for self/family  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you require any routine or on-going care ^DT\_YourFamily?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,887	429,876
NO	2	1,972	320,564
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,393	29,222,480
DON'T KNOW	7	6	833
REFUSAL	8	2	351
NOT STATED	9	202	28,713
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_51      **Length** 1      **Position** 1157  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q51  
**Concept** Experienced diff. getting routine/on-going care - self/fam.  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the routine or on-going care ^DT\_Family needed?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_50 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	316	49,359
NO	2	2,566	380,097
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,365	29,543,044
DON'T KNOW	7	5	420
NOT STATED	9	210	29,897
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 503

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_52      **Length** 1      **Position** 1158  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q52  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during regular hours  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	261	39,443
NO	2	37	5,813
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	14	3,775
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,931	29,923,141
DON'T KNOW	7	4	329
NOT STATED	9	215	30,317
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_53A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1159  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53A  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	5,059
NO	2	217	34,349
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,982	29,932,728
DON'T KNOW	7	1	35
NOT STATED	9	219	30,646
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 504

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_53B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1160  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53B  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	17,722
NO	2	149	21,686
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,982	29,932,728
DON'T KNOW	7	1	35
NOT STATED	9	219	30,646
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_53D      **Length** 1      **Position** 1161  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53D  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	15,133
NO	2	166	24,275
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,982	29,932,728
DON'T KNOW	7	1	35
NOT STATED	9	219	30,646
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 505

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_53E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1162
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q53E				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		49	9,641
NO		2		211	29,768
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,982	29,932,728
DON'T KNOW		7		1	35
NOT STATED		9		219	30,646
		<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_53F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1163
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q53F				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		20	2,782
NO		2		240	36,626
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,982	29,932,728
DON'T KNOW		7		1	35
NOT STATED		9		219	30,646
		<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 506

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACCG53G      **Length** 1      **Position** 1164  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Difficulties during regular hours - (G)  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Based on ACC\_53C, ACC\_53G

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	5,334
NO	2	231	34,075
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,982	29,932,728
NOT STATED	9	220	30,680
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACCG53J      **Length** 1      **Position** 1165  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Difficulties during regular hours - (G)  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Based on ACC\_53H, ACC\_53I, ACC\_53J

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	890
NO	2	255	38,518
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,982	29,932,728
NOT STATED	9	220	30,680
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 507

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACCG53M **Length** 1 **Position** 1166

**Question Name**

**Concept** Difficulties during regular hours - (G)

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on ACC\_53K, ACC\_53L, ACC\_53M

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	7,894
NO	2	200	31,514
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,982	29,932,728
NOT STATED	9	220	30,680
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_54 **Length** 1 **Position** 1167

**Question Name** ACC\_Q54

**Concept** Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends

**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	11,612
NO	2	100	16,849
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	141	20,573
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,931	29,923,141
DON'T KNOW	7	4	326
NOT STATED	9	215	30,317
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 508

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_55A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1168  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55A  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	3,526
NO	2	53	8,086
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,172	29,960,563
NOT STATED	9	219	30,643
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_55B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1169  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55B  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	3,450
NO	2	49	8,161
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,172	29,960,563
NOT STATED	9	219	30,643
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 509

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_55D      **Length** 1      **Position** 1170  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55D  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	2,797
NO	2	55	8,814
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,172	29,960,563
NOT STATED	9	219	30,643
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_55E      **Length** 1      **Position** 1171  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55E  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	2,550
NO	2	54	9,062
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,172	29,960,563
NOT STATED	9	219	30,643
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 510

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_55F      **Length** 1      **Position** 1172  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55F  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	3,038
NO	2	47	8,574
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,172	29,960,563
NOT STATED	9	219	30,643
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACCG55G      **Length** 1      **Position** 1173  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Difficulties during regular hours - (G)  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Based on ACC\_55C, ACC\_55G

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	1,710
NO	2	60	9,902
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,172	29,960,563
NOT STATED	9	219	30,643
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 511

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_55I      **Length** 1      **Position** 1174  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55I  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	71	11,612
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,172	29,960,563
NOT STATED	9	219	30,643
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_55L      **Length** 1      **Position** 1175  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55L  
**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	71	11,612
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,172	29,960,563
NOT STATED	9	219	30,643
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 512

March 2016

---

**Variable Name**      ACCG55M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1176

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Difficulties during evenings/weekends - (G)

**Question**                      What type of difficulties did you experience?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                              Based on ACC\_55H, ACC\_55J, ACC\_55K, ACC\_55M

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	2,387
NO	2	60	9,225
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,172	29,960,563
NOT STATED	9	219	30,643
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name**      ACC\_60                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1177

**Question Name**      ACC\_Q60

**Concept**                      Required immediate care/minor health problem - self/family

**Question**                      In the past 12 months, did ^DT\_Famiily require immediate health care services for a minor health problem?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,507	270,935
NO	2	3,352	479,980
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,393	29,222,480
DON'T KNOW	7	6	602
REFUSAL	8	2	107
NOT STATED	9	202	28,713
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 513

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_61      **Length** 1      **Position** 1178  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q61  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - self/fam.  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the immediate care needed for a minor health problem ^DT\_YourFamily?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_60 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	287	48,284
NO	2	1,220	222,651
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,745	29,702,460
NOT STATED	9	210	29,422
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_62      **Length** 1      **Position** 1179  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q62  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during regular hours  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	170	27,506
NO	2	78	16,157
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	35	4,221
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,965	29,925,111
DON'T KNOW	7	4	399
NOT STATED	9	210	29,422
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 514

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_63A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1180  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63A  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	3,290
NO	2	144	24,216
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,078	29,945,489
NOT STATED	9	214	29,822
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_63B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1181  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63B  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	10,451
NO	2	112	17,055
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,078	29,945,489
NOT STATED	9	214	29,822
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 515

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_63D      **Length** 1      **Position** 1182  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63D  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	5,972
NO	2	130	21,534
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,078	29,945,489
NOT STATED	9	214	29,822
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_63E      **Length** 1      **Position** 1183  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63E  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	12,051
NO	2	100	15,455
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,078	29,945,489
NOT STATED	9	214	29,822
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 516

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_63F      **Length** 1      **Position** 1184  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63F  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	1,591
NO	2	159	25,915
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,078	29,945,489
NOT STATED	9	214	29,822
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACCG63G      **Length** 1      **Position** 1185  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Difficulties during regular hours - (G)  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Based on ACC\_63C, ACC\_63G

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,092
NO	2	164	26,414
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,078	29,945,489
NOT STATED	9	214	29,822
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 517

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACCG63L      **Length** 1      **Position** 1186

**Question Name**

**Concept** Difficulties during regular hours - (G)

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on ACC\_63K, ACC\_63L

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	802
NO	2	165	26,704
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,078	29,945,489
NOT STATED	9	214	29,822
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACCG63M      **Length** 1      **Position** 1187

**Question Name**

**Concept** Difficulties during regular hours - (G)

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on ACC\_63H, ACC\_63I, ACC\_63J, ACC\_63M

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	2,479
NO	2	148	25,027
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,078	29,945,489
NOT STATED	9	214	29,822
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 518

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_64      **Length** 1      **Position** 1188  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q64  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm, Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	26,324
NO	2	57	9,604
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	71	11,788
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,965	29,925,111
DON'T KNOW	7	6	568
NOT STATED	9	210	29,422
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_65A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1189  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65A  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	4,877
NO	2	124	21,421
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,093	29,946,503
DON'T KNOW	7	1	25
NOT STATED	9	216	29,991
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 519

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_65B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1190  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65B  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	3,809
NO	2	134	22,489
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,093	29,946,503
DON'T KNOW	7	1	25
NOT STATED	9	216	29,991
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_65D      **Length** 1      **Position** 1191  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65D  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	4,011
NO	2	134	22,287
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,093	29,946,503
DON'T KNOW	7	1	25
NOT STATED	9	216	29,991
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 520

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_65E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1192
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q65E				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		97	16,967
NO		2		55	9,331
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,093	29,946,503
DON'T KNOW		7		1	25
NOT STATED		9		216	29,991
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_65F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1193
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q65F				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		21	3,578
NO		2		131	22,720
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,093	29,946,503
DON'T KNOW		7		1	25
NOT STATED		9		216	29,991
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 521

March 2016

---

**Variable Name**      ACCG65G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1194

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Difficulties during evenings/weekends - (G)

**Question**                      What type of difficulties did you experience?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on ACC\_65C, ACC\_65G

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	865
NO	2	146	25,433
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,093	29,946,503
NOT STATED	9	217	30,016
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name**      ACCG65M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1195

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Difficulties during evenings/weekends - (G)

**Question**                      What type of difficulties did you experience?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on ACC\_65H, ACC\_65I, ACC\_65J, ACC\_65K, ACC\_65L, ACC\_65M

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	6,033
NO	2	127	20,266
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,093	29,946,503
NOT STATED	9	217	30,016
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 522

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_66 **Length** 1 **Position** 1196

**Question Name** ACC\_Q66

**Concept** Experienced difficulties during middle of night

**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during the middle of the night?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	7,975
NO	2	100	20,641
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	138	19,408
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,965	29,925,111
DON'T KNOW	7	3	259
NOT STATED	9	210	29,422
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACCG67E **Length** 1 **Position** 1197

**Question Name**

**Concept** Difficulties during middle of night - (G)

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on ACC\_67D, ACC\_67E

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	6,349
NO	2	9	1,626
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,203	29,965,161
NOT STATED	9	213	29,681
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 523

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_67I      **Length** 1      **Position** 1198  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67I  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	46	7,975
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,203	29,965,161
NOT STATED	9	213	29,681
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_67J      **Length** 1      **Position** 1199  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67J  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	46	7,975
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,203	29,965,161
NOT STATED	9	213	29,681
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 524

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCG67M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1200
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulties during middle of night - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on ACC_67A, ACC_67B, ACC_67C, ACC_67F, ACC_67G, ACC_67H, ACC_67K, ACC_67L, ACC_67M				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		16	3,178
NO		2		30	4,797
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,203	29,965,161
NOT STATED		9		213	29,681
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBSG31	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1201
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Employment status - 12 months - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	Are you an employee or self-employed?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on LBS_31. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
EMPLOYEE		1		51,322	14,920,054
SELF-EMPLOYED		2		10,721	2,973,384
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,862	11,386,404
NOT STATED		9		2,557	722,975
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 525

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** LBSGHPW **Length** 3 **Position** 1202 - 1204

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8).

**Note** Based on LBSDHPW. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 98	61,059	17,669,608
99 HOURS OR MORE	99	223	50,503
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62,862	11,386,404
NOT STATED	999	3,318	896,302
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** LBSDPFT **Length** 1 **Position** 1205

**Question Name**

**Concept** Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8).

**Note** Based on LBSDHPW. Usual hours currently worked. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	49,084	14,637,626
PART-TIME	2	12,198	3,082,484
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,862	11,386,404
NOT STATED	9	3,318	896,302
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 526

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** LBSDWSS **Length** 1 **Position** 1206

**Question Name**

**Concept** Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75

**Note** Based on LBS\_01, LBS\_02. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	56,668	16,566,010
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	5,586	1,374,797
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	37,274	7,497,194
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	3,984	721,339
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,608	3,168,747
NOT STATED	9	2,342	674,729
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** LBSGSOC **Length** 1 **Position** 1207

**Question Name**

**Concept** Occupation group - (D,G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GROUP 1	1	21,772	6,510,829
GROUP 2	2	10,407	3,107,597
GROUP 3	3	14,988	4,208,855
GROUP 4	4	8,982	2,611,864
GROUP 5	5	5,659	1,343,160
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,866	11,387,281
NOT STATED	9	2,788	833,232
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 527

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOLOP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1208
<b>Question Name</b>	DOLOP				
<b>Concept</b>	Loss of production - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,979	452,485
NO		2		123,483	29,550,332
		<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LOP_015	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1209
<b>Question Name</b>	LOP_Q015				
<b>Concept</b>	Were you employed in past three months?				
<b>Question</b>	Did you work at a job or a business at any time in the past three months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOLOP = 1 and 15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GEN_08 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,876	257,335
NO		2		281	33,220
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,203	29,698,830
REFUSAL		8		1	102
NOT STATED		9		101	13,331
		<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 528

March 2016

**Variable Name** LOPG020 **Length** 2 **Position** 1210 - 1211

**Question Name**

**Concept** Reason for not working - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** 15 < DHH\_AGE < 75 et GR\_N01A = 2 et (LOP\_015 = 2 ou GEN\_08 = 2)

**Note** Based on LOP\_020. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHRONIC PHYS. OR MEN. H. COND. DIAGNOSED	1	183	17,312
OWN INJURY SUCH AS BROKEN BONE, BAD CUT	2	11	952
OWN INFECTIOUS DISEASE AS COLD, FLU	3	28	3,265
CARING/OWN CHILD/OR ELD./MAT. LEAVE	4	99	11,392
EDUCATION, TRAINING OR SCHOOL	5	121	14,568
TEMPORARY LAY-OFF/STRIKE OR LOCKOUT	6	72	6,860
RETIRED	7	807	69,158
OTHER	8	165	18,508
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,873	29,847,960
NOT STATED	99	103	12,842
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

**Variable Name** LOP\_030 **Length** 1 **Position** 1212

**Question Name** LOP\_Q030

**Concept** Missed work due to chronic condition

**Question** In the past 3 months, have you missed any days at work because of a chronic health condition?  
That is, a long-term physical or mental condition that is expected to last or has lasted 6 months or more and that has been diagnosed by a health prof.

**Universe** Respondents with LOP\_015 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	15,696
NO	2	1,747	239,822
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,485	29,732,848
NOT STATED	9	119	14,451
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 529

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** LOPG040 **Length** 2 **Position** 1213 - 1214

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of work days lost due to chronic condition - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** 15 < DHH\_AGE < 75 and GR\_N01A = 2 and LOP\_030 = 1

**Note** Based on LOP\_040. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 30	101	14,999
31 DAYS OR MORE	31	9	650
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,232	29,972,670
NOT STATED	99	120	14,497
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 530

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** LOPG050 **Length** 2 **Position** 1215 - 1216

**Question Name**

**Concept** Chronic condition - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** 15 < DHH\_AGE < 75 and GR\_N01A = 2 and LOPG020 = 1 or LOP\_030 = 1

**Note** Based on LOP\_050. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ARTHRITIS (SUCH AS RHEUMATOID, OSTEOARTH	1	44	5,739
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE(STROKE, H.P)	2	20	1,659
ASTHMA	3	5	410
CHRONIC BR, EMPHY. OR CHRO. OBS.(COPD)	4	5	307
DIABETES	5	8	586
MIGRAINE	6	6	1,087
BACK PROBLEMS	7	60	8,719
CANCER	8	8	809
DIGESTIVE DISEASES(AS CELIAC, STOMA. ULC	9	7	663
FIBROMY, CHRO. FATIGUE SYN. OR MULT. CHE	10	7	1,153
OTHER	11	114	11,051
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,060	29,956,452
NOT STATED	99	118	14,182
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 531

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** LOP\_060      **Length** 1      **Position** 1217  
**Question Name** LOP\_Q060  
**Concept** Missed work due to injury  
**Question** In the past three months, have you missed any days at work because of an injury such as a broken bone, a bad cut, a burn or a sprain?  
**Universe** Respondents with LOP\_015 = (1,7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	6,888
NO	2	1,807	248,631
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,496	29,733,942
NOT STATED	9	108	13,356
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** LOGP070      **Length** 2      **Position** 1218 - 1219  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Number of work days missed due to injury - (G)  
**Question**  
**Universe** 15 < DHH\_AGE < 75 and GR\_N01A = 2 AND LOP\_060 = 1  
**Note** Based on LOP\_070. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 30	49	6,537
31 DAYS OR MORE	31	1	182
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,303	29,982,573
NOT STATED	99	109	13,525
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 532

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** LOP\_080      **Length** 1      **Position** 1220  
**Question Name** LOP\_Q080  
**Concept** Missed work due to infectious disease  
**Question** In the past three months, have you missed any days at work because of an infectious disease such as a cold, a stomach flu or a respiratory infection?  
**Universe** Respondents with LOP\_015 = (1,7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	305	44,636
NO	2	1,553	210,882
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,496	29,733,942
NOT STATED	9	108	13,356
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** LOP\_81A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1221  
**Question Name** LOP\_Q081A  
**Concept** Had a cold  
**Question** Which infectious disease was this? - Cold  
**Universe** Respondents with LOP\_080 = (1,7 or 8) or LOP\_015 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	22,008
NO	2	167	22,542
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,049	29,944,824
DON'T KNOW	7	1	86
NOT STATED	9	108	13,356
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 533

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** LOP\_81B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1222  
**Question Name** LOP\_Q081B  
**Concept** Had the flu or influenza  
**Question** Which infectious disease was this? - Flu or influenza  
**Universe** Respondents with LOP\_080 = (1,7 or 8) or LOP\_015 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	8,797
NO	2	235	35,754
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,049	29,944,824
DON'T KNOW	7	1	86
NOT STATED	9	108	13,356
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** LOP\_81C      **Length** 1      **Position** 1223  
**Question Name** LOP\_Q081C  
**Concept** Stomach Flu  
**Question** Which infectious disease was this? - Stomach flu  
**Universe** Respondents with LOP\_080 = (1,7 or 8) or LOP\_015 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	11,566
NO	2	219	32,984
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,049	29,944,824
DON'T KNOW	7	1	86
NOT STATED	9	108	13,356
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 534

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** LOP\_81D                      **Length** 1            **Position** 1224  
**Question Name** LOP\_Q081D  
**Concept** Respiratory infection  
**Question** Which infectious disease was this? - Respiratory infection  
**Universe** Respondents with LOP\_080 = (1,7 or 8) or LOP\_015 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	2,378
NO	2	286	42,172
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,049	29,944,824
DON'T KNOW	7	1	86
NOT STATED	9	108	13,356
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** LOP\_81E                      **Length** 1            **Position** 1225  
**Question Name** LOP\_Q081E  
**Concept** Other  
**Question** Which infectious disease was this? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents with LOP\_080 = (1,7 or 8) or LOP\_015 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	2,458
NO	2	282	42,092
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,049	29,944,824
DON'T KNOW	7	1	86
NOT STATED	9	108	13,356
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 535

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** LOPG082 **Length** 2 **Position** 1226 - 1227

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of work days missed due to cold - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** 15 < DHH\_AGE < 75 and GR\_N01A = 2 and LOP\_081A = 1

**Note** Based on LOP\_082. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 7	137	22,008
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,216	29,967,366
NOT STATED	99	109	13,442
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** LOPG083 **Length** 2 **Position** 1228 - 1229

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of work days missed due to flu or influenza - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** 15 < DHH\_AGE < 75 and GR\_N01A = 2 and LOP\_081B = 1

**Note** Based on LOP\_083. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 8	68	8,640
11 DAYS OR MORE	11	1	157
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,284	29,980,578
NOT STATED	99	109	13,442
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 536

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** LOPG084 **Length** 2 **Position** 1230 - 1231

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of work days missed due to stomach flu - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** 15 < DHH\_AGE < 75 and GR\_N01A = 2 and LOP\_081C = 1

**Note** Based on LOP\_084. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 7	85	11,566
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,268	29,977,809
NOT STATED	99	109	13,442
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** LOPG085 **Length** 2 **Position** 1232 - 1233

**Question Name**

**Concept** No. of work days missed due to respiratory infection - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** 15 < DHH\_AGE < 75 and GR\_N01A = 2 and LOP\_081D = 1

**Note** Based on LOP\_085. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 10	16	2,237
11 DAYS OR MORE	11	1	43
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,335	29,986,997
NOT STATED	99	110	13,540
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 537

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** LOPG086 **Length** 2 **Position** 1234 - 1235

**Question Name**

**Concept** No. of work days missed due to other infect. disease - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** 15 < DHH\_AGE < 75 and GR\_N01A = 2 and LOP\_081E = 1

**Note** Based on LOP\_086. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 10	22	2,458
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,331	29,986,916
NOT STATED	99	109	13,442
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** LOP\_090 **Length** 1 **Position** 1236

**Question Name** LOP\_Q090

**Concept** Missed work for any other reason related to ph. or m. health

**Question** In the past three months, have you been absent from work because of any other reason related to your physical or mental health?

**Universe** Respondents with LOP\_015 = (1,7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	175	27,142
NO	2	1,683	228,376
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,496	29,733,942
NOT STATED	9	108	13,356
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 538

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** LOPG100 **Length** 2 **Position** 1237 - 1238

**Question Name**

**Concept** Work days missed related to physical or mental hlth - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** 15 < DHH\_AGE < 75 and GR\_N01A = 2 and LOP\_090 = 1

**Note** Based on LOP\_100. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 20	159	25,453
21 DAYS OR MORE	21	15	1,629
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,179	29,962,319
NOT STATED	99	109	13,416
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** EDUDH04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1239

**Question Name**

**Concept** Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on EDUDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables. From 2010 to 2012, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	14,651	1,935,354
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	17,727	3,486,280
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	4,288	1,093,387
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	86,486	22,317,976
NOT STATED	9	4,310	1,169,820
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 539

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	EDUDR04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1240
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** In 2011, the external name for EDU\_Q04 was changed from EDU\_4 to EDU\_4A due to the addition of two new response categories in the question. In 2013, the prefix for EDU\_Q01, EDU\_Q02, EDU\_Q03 and EDU\_Q04A changed to EHG2 on the questionnaire, but the external name prefix will remain EDU. From 2010 to 2012, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	30,632	5,800,060
SEC. SCHOOL. GRAD, NO POST-SEC.	2	24,698	5,730,547
SOME POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION	3	5,848	1,611,825
POST-SEC CERT./DIP OR UNIV. DEG.	4	64,208	16,355,657
NOT STATED	9	2,076	504,729
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_8	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1241
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name** EDU\_Q05

**Concept** Current student

**Question** Are you currently attending a school, college, cégep or university?

**Universe** Respondents with DHH\_AGE >= 14

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,090	3,809,554
NO	2	107,409	24,328,773
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,896	1,088,948
DON'T KNOW	7	98	8,627
REFUSAL	8	57	11,351
NOT STATED	9	2,912	755,564
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 540

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCG9	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1242
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Full-time student or part-time student - (Grouped)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered SDC\_8 = (1, 7 or 8) and DHH\_AGE > PMKPROXY = 1

**Note** Based on SDC\_9. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	9,738	3,020,645
PART-TIME	2	2,118	752,342
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,305	25,417,721
DON'T KNOW	7	219	34,125
NOT STATED	9	3,082	777,983
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCGCB13	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1243
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Country of birth - Canada/other - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SDCGCB10. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	105,007	21,688,988
OTHER	2	18,612	7,305,272
NOT STATED	9	3,843	1,008,557
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 541

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_5A\_1      **Length** 1      **Position** 1244  
**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A\_1  
**Concept** Knowledge of official languages  
**Question** Of English or French, which language(s) do you speak well enough to conduct a conversation? Is it?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	89,715	19,877,761
FRENCH ONLY	2	12,441	2,993,786
BOTH ENGLISH AND FRENCH	3	21,373	5,885,408
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH	4	696	434,577
DON'T KNOW	7	24	5,808
REFUSAL	8	64	14,090
NOT STATED	9	3,149	791,387
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** SDCDFOLS      **Length** 1      **Position** 1245  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** First official language spoken - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	97,431	21,953,778
FRENCH	2	24,593	6,284,893
ENGLISH, FRENCH	3	1,507	534,306
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH	4	645	420,169
NOT STATED	9	3,286	809,671
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 542

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DHH\_OWN **Length** 1 **Position** 1246  
**Question Name** SDC\_Q7A  
**Concept** Dwelling ownership - own or rent  
**Question** Is this dwelling... ?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWNED BY YOU OR A MEMBER OF THIS HHLD	1	95,435	21,291,953
RENTED, EVEN IF NO CASH RENT IS PAID	2	28,524	7,829,005
DON'T KNOW	7	229	38,900
REFUSAL	8	267	61,020
NOT STATED	9	3,007	781,938
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** SDCGLHM **Length** 1 **Position** 1247  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Language(s) spoken at home - (D, G)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SDC\_5AA, SDC\_5AB, SDC\_5AC, SDC\_5AD, SDC\_5AE, SDC\_5AF, SDC\_5AG, SDC\_5AH, SDC\_5AI, SDC\_5AJ, SDC\_5AK, SDC\_5AL, SDC\_5AM, SDC\_5AN, SDC\_5AO, SDC\_5AP, SDC\_5AQ, SDC\_5AR, SDC\_5AS, SDC\_5AT, SDC\_5AU, SDC\_5AV, SDC\_5AW. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)	1	93,347	19,951,197
FRENCH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)	2	21,841	5,575,791
ENGLISH AND FRENCH (WITH OR W/O OTHER)	3	3,404	922,009
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	4	5,669	2,723,044
NOT STATED	9	3,201	830,775
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 543

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCFIMM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1248
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Immigrant - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDCCCB13 and SDC_3. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		17,730	7,063,658
NO		2		105,702	21,869,104
NOT STATED		9		4,030	1,070,055
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCGRES	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1249
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC_1 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDC_3 and ADM_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 9 YEARS		1		3,419	2,037,559
10 OR MORE YEARS		2		14,311	5,026,099
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,702	21,869,104
NOT STATED		9		4,030	1,070,055
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 544

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCGCGT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1250
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural or racial origin - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDC_7A, SDC_7B, SDC_7C, SDC_7D, SDC_7E, SDC_7F, SDC_7G, SDC_7H, SDC_7I, SDC_7J, SDC_7K, SDC_7L, SDC_7M, SDC_43A, SDC_43B, SDC_43C, SDC_43D, SDC_43E, SDC_43F, SDC_43G, SDC_43H, SDC_43I, SDC_43J, SDC_43K, SDC_43L, SDC_43M.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
WHITE		1		105,041	22,054,347
VISIBLE MINORITY		2		18,247	6,941,437
NOT STATED		9		4,174	1,007,033
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PMKPROXY	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1251
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Person most knowledgeable				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 12 to 17 inclusively				
<b>Note</b>	The purpose of selecting a person most knowledgeable, (PMK), is to identify a person in the household who is likely more knowledgeable to answer household level questions than a selected respondent between the age of 12 -17. The PMK will answer questions on home safety, insurance coverage, food security, neurological conditions, education of household members, and income.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
RESP. AGED<18, PMK AVAIL./PARTICIPATES		1		9,424	2,221,065
RESP. AGED<18, PMK NOT AVAIL./REFUSES		2		258	80,613
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,456	27,644,890
NOT STATED		9		324	56,249
	<b>Total</b>			127,462	30,002,817

---



---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 545

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** DOINS **Length** 1 **Position** 1252

**Question Name** DOINS

**Concept** Insurance coverage - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47,494	12,325,945
NO	2	79,968	17,676,872
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** INS\_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1253

**Question Name** INS\_Q1

**Concept** Insurance - prescription medications

**Question** ^DOVERB\_C ^YOU2 have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of ^YOUR1 prescription medications?

**Universe** Respondents with DOINS = 1 and (DHH\_AGE > 17 or PMKPROXY NE 2)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36,083	9,101,019
NO	2	9,763	2,791,205
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,968	17,676,872
DON'T KNOW	7	288	76,445
REFUSAL	8	73	21,720
NOT STATED	9	1,287	335,557
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 546

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** INS\_1A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1254  
**Question Name** INS\_Q1AA  
**Concept** Type of insurance for prescription meds - government  
**Question** Is it a government-sponsored plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,764	1,943,304
NO	2	25,093	7,114,788
NOT APPLICABLE	6	89,731	20,468,077
DON'T KNOW	7	223	42,823
REFUSAL	8	3	104
NOT STATED	9	1,648	433,721
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** INS\_1B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1255  
**Question Name** INS\_Q1AB  
**Concept** Type of insurance for prescription meds - employer  
**Question** Is it an employer-sponsored plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,670	6,731,844
NO	2	12,187	2,326,247
NOT APPLICABLE	6	89,731	20,468,077
DON'T KNOW	7	223	42,823
REFUSAL	8	3	104
NOT STATED	9	1,648	433,721
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 547

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** INS\_1C                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 1256  
**Question Name** INS\_Q1AC  
**Concept** Type of insurance for prescription meds - private plan  
**Question** Is it a private plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,157	661,492
NO	2	32,700	8,396,599
NOT APPLICABLE	6	89,731	20,468,077
DON'T KNOW	7	223	42,823
REFUSAL	8	3	104
NOT STATED	9	1,648	433,721
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** INS\_2                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 1257  
**Question Name** INS\_Q2  
**Concept** Insurance - dental expenses  
**Question** (^DOVERB\_C ^YOU2 have insurance that covers all or part of:  
...^YOUR1 dental expenses?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOINS = 1 and (DHH\_AGE > 17 or PMKPROXY NE 2) and (DOOH2 = 2 or (DOOH2 = 1  
AND ADM\_PRX = 1))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,338	530,814
NO	2	2,527	340,411
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,265	29,045,367
DON'T KNOW	7	67	7,964
REFUSAL	8	1	2,358
NOT STATED	9	264	75,903
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 548

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** INS\_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 1258  
**Question Name** INS\_Q2AA  
**Concept** Type of dental insurance - government  
**Question** Is it a government-sponsored plan?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOINS = 1 and (DHH\_AGE > 17 or PMKPROXY NE 2) and (DOOH2 = 2 or (DOOH2 = 1 and ADM\_PRX = 1)) and (INS\_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	644	100,515
NO	2	2,665	427,060
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,792	29,385,777
DON'T KNOW	7	27	3,082
REFUSAL	8	2	157
NOT STATED	9	332	86,225
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** INS\_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 1259  
**Question Name** INS\_Q2AB  
**Concept** Type of dental insurance - employer  
**Question** Is it an employer-sponsored plan?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOINS = 1 and (DHH\_AGE > 17 or PMKPROXY NE 2) and (DOOH2 = 2 or (DOOH2 = 1 and ADM\_PRX = 1)) and (INS\_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,330	379,486
NO	2	979	148,089
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,792	29,385,777
DON'T KNOW	7	27	3,082
REFUSAL	8	2	157
NOT STATED	9	332	86,225
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 549

March 2016

**Variable Name** INS\_2C **Length** 1 **Position** 1260  
**Question Name** INS\_Q2AC  
**Concept** Type of dental insurance - private plan  
**Question** Is it a private plan?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOINS = 1 and (DHH\_AGE > 17 or PMKPROXY NE 2) and (DOOH2 = 2 or (DOOH2 = 1 and ADM\_PRX = 1)) and (INS\_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8)

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	412	59,185
NO	2	2,897	468,390
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,792	29,385,777
DON'T KNOW	7	27	3,082
REFUSAL	8	2	157
NOT STATED	9	332	86,225
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

**Variable Name** INS\_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1261  
**Question Name** INS\_Q3  
**Concept** Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses  
**Question** (^DOVERB\_C ^YOU2 have insurance that covers all or part of:  
...the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOINS = 1 and (DHH\_AGE > 17 or PMKPROXY NE 2)

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27,386	7,303,155
NO	2	17,791	4,396,575
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,968	17,676,872
DON'T KNOW	7	931	261,094
REFUSAL	8	24	7,777
NOT STATED	9	1,362	357,343
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 550

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** INS\_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 1262

**Question Name** INS\_Q3AA

**Concept** Type of insurance for eye glasses/contacts - government

**Question** Is it a government-sponsored plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,749	761,961
NO	2	23,473	6,514,780
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,759	22,073,447
DON'T KNOW	7	159	25,831
REFUSAL	8	5	585
NOT STATED	9	2,317	626,214
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** INS\_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 1263

**Question Name** INS\_Q3AB

**Concept** Type of insurance for eye glasses/contacts - employer

**Question** Is it an employer-sponsored plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21,283	6,076,592
NO	2	5,939	1,200,148
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,759	22,073,447
DON'T KNOW	7	159	25,831
REFUSAL	8	5	585
NOT STATED	9	2,317	626,214
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 551

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** INS\_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 1264

**Question Name** INS\_Q3AC

**Concept** Type of insurance for eye glasses/contacts - private plan

**Question** Is it a private plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,686	528,080
NO	2	24,536	6,748,660
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,759	22,073,447
DON'T KNOW	7	159	25,831
REFUSAL	8	5	585
NOT STATED	9	2,317	626,214
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** INS\_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1265

**Question Name** INS\_Q4

**Concept** Insurance - hospital charges

**Question** (^DOVERB\_C ^YOU2 have insurance that covers all or part of:)

...hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?

**Universe** Respondents with DOINS = 1 and (DHH\_AGE > 17 or PMKPROXY NE 2)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24,514	6,256,048
NO	2	17,636	4,548,676
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,968	17,676,872
DON'T KNOW	7	3,885	1,129,830
REFUSAL	8	97	34,048
NOT STATED	9	1,362	357,343
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 552

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** INS\_4A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1266  
**Question Name** INS\_Q4AA  
**Concept** Type of insurance for hospital room charges - government  
**Question** Is it a government-sponsored plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,940	526,926
NO	2	21,428	5,710,610
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,604	22,225,548
DON'T KNOW	7	142	18,275
REFUSAL	8	4	237
NOT STATED	9	5,344	1,521,221
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** INS\_4B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1267  
**Question Name** INS\_Q4AB  
**Concept** Type of insurance for hospital room charges - employer  
**Question** Is it an employer-sponsored plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,188	5,315,057
NO	2	5,180	922,479
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,604	22,225,548
DON'T KNOW	7	142	18,275
REFUSAL	8	4	237
NOT STATED	9	5,344	1,521,221
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 553

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** INS\_4C                      **Length** 1            **Position** 1268  
**Question Name** INS\_Q4AC  
**Concept** Type of insurance for hospital room charges - private plan  
**Question** Is it a private plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,644	467,894
NO	2	21,724	5,769,642
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,604	22,225,548
DON'T KNOW	7	142	18,275
REFUSAL	8	4	237
NOT STATED	9	5,344	1,521,221
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** DOFSC                      **Length** 1            **Position** 1269  
**Question Name** DOFSC  
**Concept** Food security - Inclusion Flag - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97,463	24,460,503
NO	2	29,999	5,542,314
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 554

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** FSC\_010      **Length** 1      **Position** 1270  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q010  
**Concept** Food situation in household - 12 mo  
**Question** Which of the following statements best describes the food eaten in your household in the past 12 months, that is, since [current month] of last year?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and (DHH\_AGE >17 or PMKProxy NE 2)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS HAD ENOUGH KINDS OF FOOD WANTED	1	85,723	21,158,415
ENOUGH, BUT NOT ALWAYS KINDS WANTED	2	7,431	2,135,159
SOMETIMES DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH	3	939	239,820
OFTEN DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH	4	271	75,017
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,999	5,542,314
DON'T KNOW	7	154	31,703
REFUSAL	8	215	69,504
NOT STATED	9	2,730	750,886
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 555

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** FSC\_020      **Length** 1      **Position** 1271

**Question Name** FSC\_Q020

**Concept** Worried food would run out - 12 mo

**Question** The first statement is: ...^DT\_YouAndOthers\_C worried that food would run out before you got money to buy more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and (DHH\_AGE >17 or PMKProxy NE 2)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	1,563	436,202
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	5,373	1,615,704
NEVER TRUE	3	87,310	21,532,693
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,999	5,542,314
DON'T KNOW	7	61	8,834
REFUSAL	8	40	10,523
NOT STATED	9	3,116	856,547
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** FSC\_030      **Length** 1      **Position** 1272

**Question Name** FSC\_Q030

**Concept** Food bought just didn't last and no money to buy more -12 mo

**Question** The food that ^DT\_YouAndOthers bought just didn't last, and there wasn't any money to get more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and (DHH\_AGE >17 or PMKProxy NE 2)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	1,115	293,237
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	4,258	1,246,514
NEVER TRUE	3	88,829	22,039,744
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,999	5,542,314
DON'T KNOW	7	87	12,795
REFUSAL	8	53	10,756
NOT STATED	9	3,121	857,458
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 556

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** FSC\_040      **Length** 1      **Position** 1273

**Question Name** FSC\_Q040

**Concept** Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo

**Question** ^DT\_YouAndOthers\_C couldn't afford to eat balanced meals. In the past 12 months was that often true, sometimes true, or never true?

**Universe** Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and (DHH\_AGE >17 or PMKProxy NE 2)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	1,545	396,421
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	4,389	1,273,768
NEVER TRUE	3	88,231	21,903,961
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,999	5,542,314
DON'T KNOW	7	114	16,892
REFUSAL	8	61	11,795
NOT STATED	9	3,123	857,667
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 557

March 2016

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSC_050	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1274
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q050				
<b>Concept</b>	Relied on few kinds of low-cost food for children - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	^DT_YouOtherAdults_C relied on only a few kinds of low-cost food to feed ^DT_ChildFName because you were running out of money to buy food. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and (DHHDOKD + DHHDYKD) > 0 and (DHH_AGE > 17 or PMKProxy NE 2)				
<b>Note</b>					

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
OFTEN TRUE	1	317	133,683
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	1,513	536,356
NEVER TRUE	3	22,081	8,046,793
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,697	20,929,593
DON'T KNOW	7	42	12,699
REFUSAL	8	28	9,609
NOT STATED	9	784	334,086
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 558

March 2016

**Variable Name** FSC\_060 **Length** 1 **Position** 1275

**Question Name** FSC\_Q060

**Concept** Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo

**Question** ^DT\_YouOtherAdults\_C couldn't feed ^DT\_ChildFName a balanced meal, because you couldn't afford it. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and (DHHDOKD + DHHDYKD) > 0 and (DHH\_AGE > 17 or PMKProxy NE 2)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	152	48,533
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	1,066	394,985
NEVER TRUE	3	22,698	8,274,899
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,697	20,929,593
DON'T KNOW	7	39	11,083
REFUSAL	8	25	9,057
NOT STATED	9	785	334,666
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 559

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** FSC\_070      **Length** 1      **Position** 1276

**Question Name** FSC\_Q070

**Concept** Children were not eating enough - 12 mo

**Question** ^DT\_ChildWas not eating enough because ^DT\_YouOtherAdults just couldn't afford enough food. Was that often, sometimes, or never true in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents with (DHHOKD + DHHYKD) > 0, who answered ((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	73	25,232
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	373	172,483
NEVER TRUE	3	3,088	1,098,082
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,052	28,343,344
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,927
REFUSAL	8	3	2,211
NOT STATED	9	855	357,537
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** FSC\_080      **Length** 1      **Position** 1277

**Question Name** FSC\_Q080

**Concept** Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, since last [current month] did ^DT\_YouOtherAdults ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,034	825,261
NO	2	6,558	1,943,057
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,467	26,317,690
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,763
REFUSAL	8	12	3,832
NOT STATED	9	3,371	910,214
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 560

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** FSC\_081      **Length** 1      **Position** 1278

**Question Name** FSC\_Q081

**Concept** Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo

**Question** How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answered (((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)) and FSC\_080 = (1, 7 or 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	1,138	278,541
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	1,097	318,793
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	789	226,623
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,025	28,260,747
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,292
REFUSAL	8	1	12
NOT STATED	9	3,403	916,809
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** FSC\_090      **Length** 1      **Position** 1279

**Question Name** FSC\_Q090

**Concept** Ate less than felt should - 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ^Personally ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,290	920,985
NO	2	6,283	1,842,703
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,467	26,317,690
DON'T KNOW	7	34	6,610
REFUSAL	8	17	4,614
NOT STATED	9	3,371	910,214
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 561

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** FSC\_100      **Length** 1      **Position** 1280  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q100  
**Concept** Was hungry but could not afford to eat - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, were you ^Personallyever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,822	541,116
NO	2	7,752	2,225,025
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,467	26,317,690
DON'T KNOW	7	34	4,289
REFUSAL	8	16	4,482
NOT STATED	9	3,371	910,214
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** FSC\_110      **Length** 1      **Position** 1281  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q110  
**Concept** Lost weight no money to buy food- 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ^Personallylose weight because you didn't have enough money for food?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,227	328,021
NO	2	8,293	2,424,496
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,467	26,317,690
DON'T KNOW	7	86	17,671
REFUSAL	8	18	4,725
NOT STATED	9	3,371	910,214
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 562

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** FSC\_120      **Length** 1      **Position** 1282  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q120  
**Concept** Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did ^DT\_YouOtherAdults ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)) and (FSC\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8 or (FSC\_080 or FSC\_090 or FSC\_100 or FSC\_110 = (1, 7 or 8) )))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	754	192,346
NO	2	3,311	982,786
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,957	27,902,751
DON'T KNOW	7	4	495
REFUSAL	8	5	856
NOT STATED	9	3,431	923,583
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 563

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** FSC\_121      **Length** 1      **Position** 1283

**Question Name** FSC\_Q121

**Concept** Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo

**Question** How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answered (((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)) and (FSC\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8 or (FSC\_080 or FSC\_090 or FSC\_100 or FSC\_110 = (1, 7 or 8) )))) and FSC\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	320	75,219
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	258	75,268
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	173	41,680
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,268	28,885,537
DON'T KNOW	7	2	153
REFUSAL	8	1	25
NOT STATED	9	3,440	924,934
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** FSC\_130      **Length** 1      **Position** 1284

**Question Name** FSC\_Q130

**Concept** Adults cut size of children's meals - 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, did ^DT\_YouOtherAdults ever cut the size of ^DT\_AnyChilds meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

**Universe** Respondents who answered (((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)) and (FSC\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8 or (FSC\_080 or FSC\_090 or FSC\_100 or FSC\_110 = (1, 7 or 8) )))) and (DHHDKD + DHHDYKD) > 0

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	124	60,595
NO	2	1,341	479,264
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,111	29,095,184
REFUSAL	8	3	1,391
NOT STATED	9	883	366,383
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 564

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** FSC\_140      **Length** 1      **Position** 1285  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q140  
**Concept** Children skipped meals - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did ^DT\_AnyChild ever skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered (((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)) and (FSC\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8 or (FSC\_080 or FSC\_090 or FSC\_100 or FSC\_110 = (1, 7 or 8) )))) and (DHHOKD + DHHYKD) > 0

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	30,622
NO	2	1,389	509,153
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,111	29,095,184
DON'T KNOW	7	1	83
REFUSAL	8	3	1,391
NOT STATED	9	883	366,383
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 565

March 2016

**Variable Name** FSC\_141 **Length** 1 **Position** 1286

**Question Name** FSC\_Q141

**Concept** Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo

**Question** How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

**Universe** (((((FSC\_020 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) or FSC\_030 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) or FSC\_040 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) or FSC\_050 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) or FSC\_060 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)) and (FSC\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or (FSC\_080 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_090 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_100 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_110 = (1, 7 or 8) ) ))) and (DHHDOKD + DHHDYKD) > 0) and FSC\_140 = (1, 7 or 8)

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	24	6,841
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	27	9,880
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	23	13,775
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,500	29,604,338
DON'T KNOW	7	1	127
NOT STATED	9	887	367,857
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 566

March 2016

**Variable Name** FSC\_150 **Length** 1 **Position** 1287

**Question Name** FSC\_Q150

**Concept** Children were hungry - 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, ^DT\_WasAnyChild ever hungry but you just couldn't afford more food?

**Universe** Respondents who answered (((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)) and (FSC\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8 or (FSC\_080 or FSC\_090 or FSC\_100 or FSC\_110 = (1, 7 or 8) )))) and (DHHOKD + DHHYKD) > 0

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	127	53,684
NO	2	1,332	483,044
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,111	29,095,184
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,131
REFUSAL	8	3	1,391
NOT STATED	9	883	366,383
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

**Variable Name** FSC\_160 **Length** 1 **Position** 1288

**Question Name** FSC\_Q160

**Concept** Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, did ^DT\_AnyChild ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

**Universe** Respondents who answered (((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)) and (FSC\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8 or (FSC\_080 or FSC\_090 or FSC\_100 or FSC\_110 = (1, 7 or 8) )))) and (DHHOKD + DHHYKD) > 0

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	3,979
NO	2	1,447	533,659
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,111	29,095,184
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,882
REFUSAL	8	4	1,731
NOT STATED	9	883	366,383
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 567

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** FSCDHFS2      **Length** 1      **Position** 1289

**Question Name**

**Concept** Household Food Security Status - Modified version - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and PMKProxy NE 2

**Note** Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOOD SECURE	0	87,701	21,708,200
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE	1	4,195	1,238,318
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE	2	1,954	553,440
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,999	5,542,314
NOT STATED	9	3,613	960,546
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** FSCDAFS2      **Length** 1      **Position** 1290

**Question Name**

**Concept** Food Security - Adult Status (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and PMKProxy NE 2

**Note** The "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOOD SECURE	0	87,815	21,742,433
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE	1	4,106	1,213,415
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE	2	1,951	552,951
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,999	5,542,314
NOT STATED	9	3,591	951,704
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 568

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** FSCDCFS2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1291

**Question Name**

**Concept** Food Security - Child Status (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and (DHH\_AGE > 17 or PMKProxy NE 2)

**Note** Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOOD SECURE	0	22,705	8,266,361
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE	1	1,058	395,998
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE	2	72	31,373
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,719	20,933,837
NOT STATED	9	908	375,249
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** INCG2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1292

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total household income - main source - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** DHH\_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1

**Note** Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2). Based on INC\_2. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1	73,953	21,335,170
EI / WORK COMP. / WELFARE	2	4,193	867,854
SENIOR'S BENEFITS	3	33,390	4,450,586
OTHER	4	4,658	999,895
NOT STATED	9	11,268	2,349,312
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---



---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 569

March 2016

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCG7	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1293
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Main source of personal income - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered INC\_3 > 0 and who live in a household of more than one person and (DHH\_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

**Note** Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2). Based on INC\_7. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1	43,062	14,380,859
EI / WORK COMP. / WELFARE	2	2,846	791,888
SENIOR'S BENEFITS	3	17,330	3,131,838
OTHER	4	5,692	1,621,147
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,162	6,913,597
NOT STATED	9	12,370	3,163,489
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCGHH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1294
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total household income from all sources - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** DHH\_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1

**Note** Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2). Based on INCDHH. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME OR LESS THAN \$20,000	1	13,570	2,264,863
\$20,000 TO \$39,999	2	27,822	5,256,470
\$40,000 TO \$59,999	3	23,129	5,254,532
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	4	18,139	4,406,295
\$80,000 OR MORE	5	44,668	12,803,252
NOT STATED	9	134	17,405
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 570

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** INCGPER **Length** 2 **Position** 1295 - 1296

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total personal income from all sources - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over or PMKProxy = 1

**Note** Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2). Based on INCDPER. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	1,817	606,615
LESS THAN \$20,000	2	26,560	5,634,699
\$20,000 TO \$39,999	3	30,224	6,246,352
\$40,000 TO \$59,999	4	19,286	4,716,358
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	5	10,592	2,764,583
\$80,000 OR MORE	6	12,893	3,531,178
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,028	2,361,947
NOT STATED	99	16,062	4,141,086
	<b>Total</b>	127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 571

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** INCDRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 1297 - 1298

**Question Name**

**Concept** Household income distribution - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with GEO\_PRV < 60 and (DHH\_AGE > 17 or PMKProxy <> 2)

**Note** Based on INCDADR. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	10,355	2,982,067
DECILE 2	2	13,326	2,993,143
DECILE 3	3	12,923	2,990,933
DECILE 4	4	13,335	3,001,799
DECILE 5	5	12,319	3,022,818
DECILE 6	6	12,887	3,016,263
DECILE 7	7	11,897	2,972,910
DECILE 8	8	11,929	2,962,021
DECILE 9	9	12,699	2,964,002
DECILE 10	10	12,421	2,986,913
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,242	92,641
NOT STATED	99	129	17,307
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 572

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** INCDRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 1299 - 1300

**Question Name**

**Concept** Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with GEO\_PRV < 60 and (DHH\_AGE > 17 or PMKProxy <> 2)

**Note** Based on INCDADR, GEO\_PRV. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	10,866	2,993,135
DECILE 2	2	13,883	3,029,682
DECILE 3	3	13,271	2,992,329
DECILE 4	4	12,888	2,972,883
DECILE 5	5	12,209	3,010,520
DECILE 6	6	12,222	2,954,025
DECILE 7	7	12,406	3,049,628
DECILE 8	8	12,021	2,963,348
DECILE 9	9	12,077	2,955,725
DECILE 10	10	12,248	2,971,594
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,242	92,641
NOT STATED	99	129	17,307
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

---

# CCHS 2013-2014: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 573

March 2016

---

**Variable Name** INCDRRS **Length** 2 **Position** 1301 - 1302

**Question Name**

**Concept** Household income distribution - health region level - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with GEO\_PRV < 60 and (DHH\_AGE > 17 or PMKProxy <> 2)

**Note** Based on INCDADR, GEODHR4. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	11,623	2,959,261
DECILE 2	2	12,901	2,898,606
DECILE 3	3	12,177	2,888,818
DECILE 4	4	11,378	2,929,385
DECILE 5	5	11,123	2,920,770
DECILE 6	6	10,636	2,878,700
DECILE 7	7	10,657	2,872,887
DECILE 8	8	10,533	2,890,674
DECILE 9	9	10,107	2,864,830
DECILE 10	10	10,168	2,781,535
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,242	92,641
NOT STATED	99	12,917	1,024,710
<b>Total</b>		127,462	30,002,817

---

**Variable Name** WTS\_M **Length** 8.2 **Position** 1303 - 1310

**Question Name**

**Concept** Weights - Master

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

---